

Group I. No. 348

APRIL, 1911

Price 10 cents

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Auxiliary Series

GV 877  
.N24  
1911  
Set 1



## OFFICIAL GUIDE *of the* NATIONAL ASSOCIATION *of* PROFESSIONAL BASE BALL LEAGUES

EDITED BY  
**T. H. MURNANE**

# 1911

AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.  
21 Warren Street, New York



Class G 877

Book 1124

Copyright N<sup>o</sup> \_\_\_\_\_

**COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.**



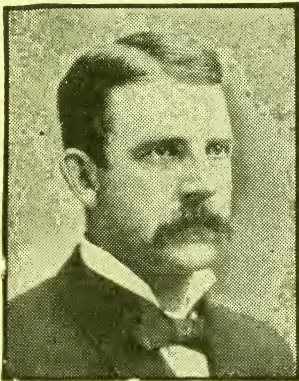








# Spalding's Athletic Library



A. G. SPALDING

Anticipating the present tendency of the American people toward a healthful method of living and enjoyment, Spalding's Athletic Library was established in 1892 for the purpose of encouraging athletics in every form, not only by publishing the official rules and records pertaining to the various pastimes, but also by instructing, until to-day Spalding's Athletic Library is unique in its own particular field and has been conceded the greatest educational series on athletic and physical training subjects that has ever been compiled.

The publication of a distinct series of books devoted to athletic sports and pastimes and designed to occupy the premier place in America in its class was an early idea of Mr. A. G. Spalding, who was one of the first in America to publish a handbook devoted to athletic sports, Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide being the initial

number, which was followed at intervals with other handbooks on the sports prominent in the '70s.

Spalding's Athletic Library has had the advice and counsel of Mr. A. G. Spalding in all of its undertakings, and particularly in all books devoted to the national game. This applies especially to Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide and Spalding's Official Base Ball Record, both of which receive the personal attention of Mr. A. G. Spalding, owing to his early connection with the game as the leading pitcher of the champion Boston and Chicago teams of 1872-76. His interest does not stop, however, with matters pertaining to base ball; there is not a sport that Mr. Spalding does not make it his business to become familiar with, and that the Library will always maintain its premier place, with Mr. Spalding's able counsel at hand, goes without saying.

The entire series since the issue of the first number has been under the direct personal supervision of Mr. James E. Sullivan, President of the American Sports Publishing Company, and the total series of consecutive numbers reach an aggregate of considerably over three hundred, included in which are many "annuals," that really constitute the history of their particular sport in America year by year, back copies of which are even now eagerly sought for, constituting as they do the really first authentic records of events and official rules that have ever been consecutively compiled.

When Spalding's Athletic Library was founded, seventeen years ago, track and field athletics were practically unknown outside the larger colleges and a few athletic clubs in the leading cities, which gave occasional meets, when an entry list of 250 competitors was a subject of comment; golf was known only by a comparatively few persons; lawn tennis had some vogue and base ball was practically the only established field

## EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

sport, and that in a professional way; basket ball had just been invented; athletics for the schoolboy—and schoolgirl—were almost unknown, and an advocate of class contests in athletics in the schools could not get a hearing. To-day we find the greatest body of athletes in the world is the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, which has had an entry list at its annual games of over two thousand, and in whose "elementary series" in base ball last year 106 schools competed for the trophy emblematic of the championship.

While Spalding's Athletic Library cannot claim that the rapid growth of athletics in this country is due to it solely, the fact cannot be denied that the books have had a great deal to do with its encouragement, by printing the official rules and instructions for playing the various games at a nominal price, within the reach of everyone, with the sole object that its series might be complete and the one place where a person could look with absolute certainty for the particular book in which he might be interested.

In selecting the editors and writers for the various books, the leading authority in his particular line has been obtained, with the result that no collection of books on athletic subjects can compare with Spalding's Athletic Library for the prominence of the various authors and their ability to present their subjects in a thorough and practical manner.

A short sketch of a few of those who have edited some of the leading numbers of Spalding's Athletic Library is given herewith:

### JAMES E. SULLIVAN



President American Sports Publishing Company; entered the publishing house of Frank Leslie in 1878, and has been connected continuously with the publishing business since then and also as athletic editor of various New York papers; was a competing athlete; one of the organizers of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States; has been actively on its board of governors since its organization until the present time, and President for two successive terms; has attended every championship meeting in America since 1879 and has officiated in some capacity in connection with American amateur championships track and field games for nearly twenty-five years; assistant American director Olympic Games, Paris, 1900; director Pan-American Exposition athletic department, 1901; chief department physical culture Louisiana Purchase Exposition, St. Louis, 1904; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at Athens, 1906; honorary director of Athletics at Jamestown Exposition, 1907; secretary American Committee Olympic Games, at London, 1908; member of the Pastime A. C., New York; honorary member Missouri A. C., St. Louis; honorary member Olympic A. C., San Francisco; ex-president Pastime A. C., New Jersey A. C., Knickerbocker A. C.; president Metropolitan Association of the A. A. U. for fifteen years; president Outdoor Recreation League; with Dr. Luther H. Gulick organized the Public Schools Athletic League of New York, and is now chairman of its games committee and member executive committee; was a pioneer in playground work and one of the organizers of the Outdoor Recreation League of New York; appointed by President Roosevelt as special commissioner to the Olympic Games at Athens, 1906, and decorated by King George I. of the Hellenes (Greece) for his services in connection with the Olympic Games; appointed special commissioner by President Roosevelt to the Olympic Games at London, 1908; appointed by Mayor McClellan, 1908, as member of the Board of Education of Greater New York.

## WALTER CAMP



For quarter of a century Mr. Walter Camp of Yale has occupied a leading position in college athletics. It is immaterial what organization is suggested for college athletics, or for the betterment of conditions, insofar as college athletics is concerned, Mr. Camp has always played an important part in its conferences, and the great interest in and high plane of college sport to-day, are undoubtedly due more to Mr. Camp than to any other individual. Mr. Camp has probably written more on college

athletics than any other writer and the leading papers and magazines of America are always anxious to secure his expert opinion on foot ball, track and field athletics, base ball and rowing. Mr. Camp has grown up with Yale athletics and is a part of Yale's remarkable athletic system. While he has been designated as the "Father of Foot Ball," it is a well known fact that during his college career Mr. Camp was regarded as one of the best players that ever represented Yale on the base ball field, so when we hear of Walter Camp as a foot ball expert we must also remember his remarkable knowledge of the game of base ball, of which he is a great admirer. Mr. Camp has edited Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide since it was first published, and also the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Foot Ball. There is certainly no man in American college life better qualified to write for Spalding's Athletic Library than Mr. Camp.

## DR. LUTHER HALSEY GULICK



The leading exponent of physical training in America; one who has worked hard to impress the value of physical training in the schools; when physical training was combined with education at the St. Louis Exposition in 1904 Dr. Gulick played an important part in that congress; he received several awards for his good work and had many honors conferred upon him; he is the author of a great many books on the subject; it was Dr. Gulick, who, acting on the suggestion of James E. Sullivan,

organized the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York, and was its first Secretary; Dr. Gulick was also for several years Director of Physical Training in the public schools of Greater New York, resigning the position to assume the Presidency of the Playground Association of America. Dr. Gulick is an authority on all subjects pertaining to physical training and the study of the child.

## JOHN B. FOSTER



Successor to the late Henry Chadwick ("Father of Base Ball") as editor of Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide; sporting editor of the New York Evening Telegram; has been in the newspaper business for many years and is recognized throughout America as a leading writer on the national game; a staunch supporter of organized base ball, his pen has always been used for the betterment of the game.



### TIM MURNANE

Base Ball editor of the Boston Globe and President of the New England League of Base Ball Clubs; one of the best known base ball men of the country; known from coast to coast; is a keen follower of the game and prominent in all its councils; nearly half a century ago was one of America's foremost players; knows the game thoroughly and writes from the point of view both of player and an official.



### HARRY PHILIP BURCHELL

Sporting editor of the New York Times; graduate of the University of Pennsylvania; editor of Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual; is an authority on the game; follows the movements of the players minutely and understands not only tennis but all other subjects that can be classed as athletics; no one is better qualified to edit this book than Mr. Burchell.



### GEORGE T. HEPBRON

Former Young Men's Christian Association director; for many years an official of the Athletic League of Young Men's Christian Associations of North America; was connected with Dr. Luther H. Gulick in Young Men's Christian Association work for over twelve years; became identified with basket ball when it was in its infancy and has followed it since, being recognized as the leading exponent of the official rules; succeeded Dr. Gulick as editor of the Official Basket Ball

Guide and also editor of the Spalding Athletic Library book on How to Play Basket Ball.



### JAMES S. MITCHEL

Former champion weight thrower; holder of numerous records, and is the winner of more championships than any other individual in the history of sport; Mr. Mitchel is a close student of athletics and well qualified to write upon any topic connected with athletic sport; has been for years on the staff of the New York Sun.



## **EDITORS OF SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY**

### **MICHAEL C. MURPHY**



University of Pennsylvania and Detroit Athletic Club; his most recent triumph was that of training the famous American team of athletes that swept the field at the Olympic Games of 1908 at London.

The world's most famous athletic trainer; the champion athletes that he has developed for track and field sports, foot ball and base ball fields, would run into thousands; he became famous when at Yale University and has been particularly successful in developing what might be termed championship teams; his rare good judgment has placed him in an enviable position in the athletic world; now with the University of Pennsylvania; during his career has trained only at two colleges and one athletic club, Yale and the

### **DR. C. WARD CRAMPTON**



Succeeded Dr. Gulick as director of physical training in the schools of Greater New York; as secretary of the Public Schools Athletic League is at the head of the most remarkable organization of its kind in the world; is a practical athlete and gymnast himself, and has been for years connected with the physical training system in the schools of Greater New York, having had charge of the High School of Commerce.

### **DR. GEORGE J. FISHER**



Has been connected with Y. M. C. A. work for many years as physical director at Cincinnati and Brooklyn, where he made such a high reputation as organizer that he was chosen to succeed Dr. Luther H. Gulick as Secretary of the Athletic League of Y. M. C. A.'s of North America, when the latter resigned to take charge of the physical training in the Public Schools of Greater New York.

### **DR. GEORGE ORTON**



On athletics, college athletics, particularly track and field, soccer foot ball, and training of the youth, it would be hard to find one better qualified than Dr. Orton; has had the necessary athletic experience and the ability to impart that experience intelligently to the youth of the land; for years was the American, British and Canadian champion runner.



**FREDERICK R. TOOMBS**

A well known authority on skating, rowing, boxing, racquets, and other athletic sports; was sporting editor of American Press Association, New York; dramatic editor; is a lawyer and has served several terms as a member of Assembly of the Legislature of the State of New York; has written several novels and historical works.



**R. L. WELCH**

A resident of Chicago; the popularity of indoor base ball is chiefly due to his efforts; a player himself of no mean ability; a first-class organizer; he has followed the game of indoor base ball from its inception.



**DR. HENRY S. ANDERSON**

Has been connected with Yale University for years and is a recognized authority on gymnastics; is admitted to be one of the leading authorities in America on gymnastic subjects; is the author of many books on physical training.



**CHARLES M. DANIELS**

Just the man to write an authoritative book on swimming; the fastest swimmer the world has ever known; member New York Athletic Club swimming team and an Olympic champion at Athens in 1906 and London, 1908. In his book on Swimming, Champion Daniels describes just the methods one must use to become an expert swimmer.



**GUSTAVE BOJUS**

Mr. Bojus is most thoroughly qualified to write intelligently on all subjects pertaining to gymnastics and athletics; in his day one of America's most famous amateur athletes; has competed successfully in gymnastics and many other sports for the New York Turn Verein; for twenty years he has been prominent in teaching gymnastics and athletics; was responsible for the famous gymnastic championship teams of Columbia University; now with the Jersey City high schools.





### **CHARLES JACOBUS**

Admitted to be the "Father of Roque;" one of America's most expert players, winning the Olympic Championship at St. Louis in 1904; an ardent supporter of the game and follows it minutely, and much of the success of roque is due to his untiring efforts; certainly there is no one better qualified to write on this subject than Mr. Jacobus.



### **DR. E. B. WARMAN**

Well known as a physical training expert; was probably one of the first to enter the field and is the author of many books on the subject; lectures extensively each year all over the country.



### **W. J. CROMIE**

Now with the University of Pennsylvania; was formerly a Y. M. C. A. physical director; a keen student of all gymnastic matters; the author of many books on subjects pertaining to physical training.



### **G. M. MARTIN**

By profession a physical director of the Young Men's Christian Association; a close student of all things gymnastic, and games for the classes in the gymnasium or clubs.



### **PROF. SENAC**

A leader in the fencing world; has maintained a fencing school in New York for years and developed a great many champions; understands the science of fencing thoroughly and the benefits to be derived therefrom.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

Giving the Titles of all Spalding Athletic Library Books now  
in print, grouped for ready reference

## SPALDING OFFICIAL ANNUALS

No. 1	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Guide
No. 1A	Spalding's Official	Base Ball Record
No. 1C	Spalding's Official	Collegiate Base Ball Annual
No. 2	Spalding's Official	Foot Ball Guide
No. 2A	Spalding's Official	Soccer Foot Ball Guide
No. 3	Spalding's Official	Cricket Guide
No. 4	Spalding's Official	Lawn Tennis Annual
No. 5	Spalding's Official	Golf Guide
No. 6	Spalding's Official	Ice Hockey Guide
No. 7	Spalding's Official	Basket Ball Guide
No. 7A	Spalding's Official	Women's Basket Ball Guide
No. 8	Spalding's Official	Lacrosse Guide
No. 9	Spalding's Official	Indoor Base Ball Guide
No. 10	Spalding's Official	Roller Polo Guide
No. 12	Spalding's Official	Athletic Almanac
No. 12A	Spalding's Official	Athletic Rules

### Group I. Base Ball

No. 1	<i>Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide</i>
No. 1A	Official Base Ball Record.
No. 1C	Collegiate Base Ball Annual.
No. 202	How to Play Base Ball.
No. 223	How to Bat.
No. 232	How to Run Bases
No. 230	How to Pitch.
No. 229	How to Catch.
No. 225	How to Play First Base.
No. 226	How to Play Second Base.
No. 227	How to Play Third Base.
No. 228	How to Play Shortstop.
No. 224	How to Play the Outfield.
No. 231.	How to Organize a Base Ball League. [Club.
	How to Organize a Base Ball Club.
	How to Manage a Base Ball Club.
	How to Train a Base Ball Team
No. 219	How to Captain a Base Ball Team
	How to Umpire a Game. [Team
	Technical Base Ball Terms.
No. 219	Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

### BASE BALL AUXILIARIES

No. 348	Minor League Base Ball Guide
No. 338	Official Book National League of Prof. Base Ball Clubs.
No. 340	Official Handbook National Playground Ball Assn.

### Group II. Foot Ball

No. 2	<i>Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide</i>
No. 344	A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules
No. 32A	How to Play Foot Ball.
No. 2A	<i>Spalding's Official Soccer Foot Ball Guide.</i>
No. 286	How to Play Soccer.
No. 335	How to Play Rugby.

### FOOT BALL AUXILIARY

No. 343	Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.
No. 332	Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

### Group III. Cricket

No. 3	<i>Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.</i>
No. 277	Cricket and How to Play It.

### Group IV. Lawn Tennis

No. 4	<i>Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.</i>
No. 157	How to Play Lawn Tennis.
No. 279	Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

### Group V. Golf

No. 5	<i>Spalding's Official Golf Guide</i>
No. 276	How to Play Golf.

### Group VI. Hockey

No. 6	<i>Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.</i>
No. 304	How to Play Ice Hockey.
No. 154	Field Hockey.
No. 188	{Lawn Hockey.
	{Parlor Hockey.
No. 180	{Garden Hockey.
	{Ring Hockey.

### HOCKEY AUXILIARY

No. 256	Official Handbook Ontario Hockey Asso.
---------	--

### Group VII. Basket Ball

No. 7	<i>Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.</i>
No. 7A	<i>Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.</i>
No. 193	How to Play Basket Ball.

### BASKET BALL AUXILIARY

No. 323	Official Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.
---------	---

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

No. 8 *Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.*

No. 201 How to Play Lacrosse.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

No. 9 *Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.*

## Group X. Polo

No. 10 *Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.*

No. 129 Water Polo.

No. 199 Equestrian Polo.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

No. 248 Archery.

No. 138 Croquet.

No. 271 Roque.

No. 194 { Racquets.  
Squash-Racquets.  
Court Tennis.

No. 13 Hand Ball.

No. 167 Quoits.

No. 170 Push Ball.

No. 14 Curling.

No. 207 Lawn Bowls.

No. 188 Lawn Games.

No. 189 Children's Games.

No. 341 How to Bowl.

## Group XII. Athletics

No. 12 *Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.*

No. 12A *Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.*

No. 27 College Athletics.

No. 182 All Around Athletics.

No. 156 Athletes' Guide.

No. 87 Athletic Primer.

No. 273 Olympic Games at Athens, 1906

No. 252 How to Sprint.

No. 255 How to Run 100 Yards.

No. 174 Distance and Cross Country Running. [Thrower.

No. 259 How to Become a Weight

No. 55 Official Sporting Rules. [boys.

No. 246 Athletic Training for School-

No. 317 Marathon Running.

No. 331 Schoolyard Athletics.

No. 342 Walking for Health and Com-  
petition.

### ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES

No. 349 Intercollegiate Official Hand-  
book.

No. 302 Y. M. C. A. Official Handbook.

No. 313 Public Schools Athletic  
League Official Handbook.

No. 314 Girls' Athletics.

No. 308 Official Handbook New York  
Interscholastic Athletic  
Association.

## Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

No. 177 How to Swim.

No. 296 Speed Swimming.

No. 128 How to Row.

No. 209 How to Become a Skater.

No. 178 How to Train for Bicycling.

No. 23 Canoeing.

No. 282 Roller Skating Guide.

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

No. 18 Fencing. (By Breck.)

No. 162 Boxing.

No. 165 Fencing. (By Senac.)

No. 140 Wrestling.

No. 236 How to Wrestle.

No. 102 Ground Tumbling.

No. 233 Jiu Jitsu.

No. 166 How to Swing Indian Clubs.

No. 200 Dumb Bell Exercises.

No. 143 Indian Clubs and Dumb Bells.

No. 262 Medicine Ball Exercises.

No. 29 Pulley Weight Exercises.

No. 191 How to Punch the Bag.

No. 289 Tumbling for Amateurs.

No. 326 Professional Wrestling.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

No. 104 Grading of Gymnastic Exer-  
cises. [Dumb Bell Drills.

No. 214 Graded Calisthenics and  
No. 254 Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

No. 158 Indoor and Outdoor Gym-  
nastic Games.

No. 124 How to Become a Gymnast.

No. 287 Fancy Dumb Bell and Marcl-  
ing Drills. [Apparatus.

No. 327 Pyramid Building Without

No. 328 Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

No. 329 Pyramid Building with  
Wands, Chairs and Ladders

### GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY

No. 345 Official Handbook I. C. A. A.  
Gymnasts of America.

## Group XVI. Physical Culture

No. 161 Ten Minutes' Exercise for  
Busy Men. [giene.

No. 208 Physical Education and Hy-  
No. 149 Scientific Physical Training  
and Care of the Body.

No. 142 Physical Training Simplified.

No. 185 Hints on Health.

No. 213 285 Health Answers.

No. 238 Muscle Building. [ning.

No. 234 School Tactics and Maze Run-

No. 261 Tensing Exercises. [nastics.

No. 285 Health by Muscular Gym-

No. 288 Indigestion Treated by Gym-

No. 290 Get Well; Keep Well. [nastics.

No. 325 Twenty-Minute Exercises.

No. 330 Physical Training for the  
School and Class Room.

No. 346 How to Live 100 Years.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group I. Base Ball

### No. 1—Spalding's Official Base Ball Guide.



The leading Base Ball annual of the country, and the official authority of the game. Contains the official playing rules, with an explanatory index of the rules compiled by Mr. A. G. Spalding; pictures of all the teams in the National, American and minor leagues; reviews of the season; college Base Ball, and a great deal of interesting information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1A—Spalding's Official Base Ball Record.

Something new in Base Ball. Contains records of all kinds from the beginning of the National League and official averages of all professional organizations for past season. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams and players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 1C—Spalding's Official Collegiate Base Ball Annual.

Contains matters of interest exclusively for the college player; pictures and records of all the leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 202—How to Play Base Ball.

Edited by Tim Murnane. New and revised edition. Illustrated with pictures showing how all the various curves and drops are thrown and portraits of leading players. Price 10 cents.

### No. 223—How to Bat.

There is no better way of becoming a proficient batter than by reading this book and practising the directions. Numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

### No. 232—How to Run the Bases.

This book gives clear and concise directions for excelling as a base runner; tells when to run and when not to do so; how and when to slide; team work on the bases; in fact, every point of the game is thoroughly explained. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 230—How to Pitch.

A new, up-to-date book. Its contents are the practical teaching of men who have reached the top as pitchers, and who know how to impart a knowledge of their art. All the big leagues' pitchers are shown. Price 10 cents.

### No. 229—How to Catch.

Every boy who has hopes of being a clever catcher should read how well-known players cover their position. Pictures of all the noted catchers in the big leagues. Price 10 cents.

### No. 225—How to Play First Base.

Illustrated with pictures of all the prominent first basemen. Price 10 cents.

### No. 226—How to Play Second Base.

The ideas of the best second basemen have been incorporated in this book for the especial benefit of boys who want to know the fine points of play at this point of the diamond. Price 10 cents.

### No. 227—How to Play Third Base.

Third base is, in some respects, the most important of the infield. All the points explained. Price 10 cents.

### No. 228—How to Play Shortstop.

Shortstop is one of the hardest positions on the infield to fill, and quick thought and quick action are necessary for a player who expects to make good as a shortstop. Illus. Price 10 cents.

### No. 224—How to Play the Outfield.

An invaluable guide for the outfielder. Price 10 cents.

### No. 231—How to Coach; How to Captain a Team; How to Manage a Team; How to Umpire; How to Organize a League; Technical Terms of Base Ball.

A useful guide. Price 10 cents.

### No. 219—Ready Reckoner of Base Ball Percentages.

To supply a demand for a book which would show the percentage of clubs without recourse to the arduous work of figuring, the publishers had these tables compiled by an expert. Price 10 cents.

## BASE BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 348—Minor League Base Ball Guide.

The minors' own guide. Edited by President T. H. Murnane, of the New England League. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 338—Official Handbook of the National League of Professional Base Ball Clubs.

Contains the Constitution, By-Laws, Official Rules, Averages, and schedule of the National League for the current year, together with list of club officers and reports of the annual meetings of the League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 340—Official Handbook National Playground Ball Association.

This game is specially adapted for playgrounds, parks, etc., is spreading rapidly. The book contains a description of the game, rules and list of officers. Price 10 cents.

## Group II. Foot Ball

### No. 2—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide.



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules, with diagram of field; All-America teams as selected by the leading authorities; reviews of the game from various sections of the country; scores; pictures. Price 10 cents.

### No. 344—A Digest of the Foot Ball Rules.

This book is meant for the use of officials, to help them to refresh their memories before a game and to afford them a quick means of ascertaining a point during a game. It also gives a ready means of finding a rule in the Official Rule Book, and is of great help to a player in studying the Rules. Compiled by C.W. Short, Harvard, 1908. Price 10 cents.

### No. 324—How to Play Foot Ball.

Edited by Walter Camp, of Yale. Everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Snapshots of leading teams and players in action, with comments by Walter Camp. Price 10 cents.

### No. 2A—Spalding's Official Association Soccer Foot Ball Guide.

A complete and up-to-date guide to the "Soccer" game in the United States, containing instructions for playing the game, official rules, and interesting news from all parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.



### No. 286—How to Play Soccer.

How each position should be played, written by the best player in England in his respective position, and illustrated with full-page photographs of players in action. Price 10 cents.

### No. 335—How to Play Rugby.

Compiled in England by "Old International." Contains directions for playing the various positions, with diagrams and illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## FOOT BALL AUXILIARIES.

### No. 332—Spalding's Official Canadian Foot Ball Guide.

The official book of the game in Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 343—Official Rugby Foot Ball Guide.

The official handbook of the Rugby game, containing the official playing rules, referee's decisions, articles on the game in the United States and pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

## Group III. Cricket

### No. 3—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide.



The most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. Reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams. Price 10 cents.

### No. 277—Cricket; and How to Play it.

By Prince Ranjitsinhji. The game described concisely and illustrated with full-page pictures posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## Group IV.

### No. 4—Spalding's Official Lawn Tennis Annual.



Contents include reports of all important tournaments; official ranking from 1885 to date; laws of lawn tennis; instructions for handicapping; decisions on doubtful points; management of tournaments; directory of clubs; laying out and keeping a court. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis.

A complete description of lawn tennis; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make the most important strokes. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 279—Strokes and Science of Lawn Tennis.

By P. A. Vaile, a leading authority on the game in Great Britain. Every stroke in the game is accurately illustrated and analyzed by the author. Price 10 cents.

## Group V.

### No. 5—Spalding's Official Golf Guide.

Contains records of all important tournaments, articles on the game in various sections of the country, pictures of prominent players, official playing rules and general items of interest. Price 10 cents.

### No. 276—How to Play Golf.

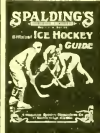
By James Braid and Harry Vardon, the world's two greatest players tell how they play the game, with numerous full-page pictures of them taken on the links. Price 10 cents.

## Lawn Tennis



## Group VI. Hockey

### No. 6—Spalding's Official Ice Hockey Guide.



The official year book of the game. Contains the official rules, pictures of leading teams and players, records, review of the season, reports from different sections of the United States and Canada. Price 10 cents.

### No. 304—How to Play Ice Hockey.

Contains a description of the duties of each player. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 154—Field Hockey.

Prominent in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

### No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Parlor Hockey, Garden Hockey.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 180—Ring Hockey.

A new game for the gymnasium. Exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

## HOCKEY AUXILIARY.

### No. 256—Official Handbook of the Ontario Hockey Association.

Contains the official rules of the Association, constitution, rules of competition, list of officers, and pictures of leading players. Price 10 cents.

## Group VII.

### No. 7—Spalding's Official Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## Basket Ball



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 7A—Spalding's Official Women's Basket Ball Guide.

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains the official playing rules and special articles on the game by prominent authorities. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball.

By G. N. Messer. The best book of instruction on the game yet published. Illustrated with numerous pictures and diagrams of plays. Price 10 cents.

## BASKET BALL AUXILIARY.

## No. 323—Collegiate Basket Ball Handbook.

The official publication of the Collegiate Basket Ball Association. Contains the official rules, records, All-America selections, reviews, and pictures. Edited by H. A. Fisher, of Columbia. Price 10 cents.

## Group VIII. Lacrosse

## No. 8—Spalding's Official Lacrosse Guide.

Contains the constitution, by-laws, playing rules, list of officers and records of the U. S. Inter-Collegiate Lacrosse League. Price 10 cents.

## No. 201—How to Play Lacrosse.

Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated with numerous snapshots of important plays. Price 10 cents.

## Group IX. Indoor Base Ball

## No. 9—Spalding's Official Indoor Base Ball Guide.

America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game by leading authorities on the subject. Price 10 cents.



## Group X. Polo

## No. 10—Spalding's Official Roller Polo Guide.



Edited by A. W. Keane. A full description of the game; official rules, records; pictures of prominent players. Price 10 cents

## No. 129—Water Polo.

The contents of this book treat of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with illustrations and many valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

## No. 199—Equestrian Polo.

Compiled by H. L. Fitzpatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players, and contains most useful information for polo players. Price 10 cents.

## Group XI. Miscellaneous Games

## No. 271—Spalding's Official Roque Guide.

The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams, illustrations, rules and valuable information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 138—Spalding's Official Croquet Guide

Contains directions for playing, diagrams of important strokes, description of grounds, instructions for the beginner, terms used in the game, and the official playing rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 341—How to Bowl.

The contents include: diagrams of effective deliveries; hints to beginners; how to score; official rules; spares, how they are made; rules for cocked hat, quintet, cocked hat and feather, battle game, etc. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 248—Archery.

A new and up-to-date book on this fascinating pastime. The several varieties of archery; instructions for shooting; how to select implements; how to score; and a great deal of interesting information. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis.

How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules for each game. Price 10 cents.

## No. 167—Quoits.

Contains a description of the plays used by experts and the official rules. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 170—Push Ball.

This book contains the official rules and a sketch of the game; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball.

By the world's champion, Michael Egan. Every play is thoroughly explained by text and diagram. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 14—Curling.

A short history of this famous Scottish pastime, with instructions for play, rules of the game, definitions of terms and diagrams of different shots. Price 10 cents.

## No. 207—Bowling on the Green; or, Lawn Bowls.

How to construct a green; how to play the game, and the official rules of the Scottish Bowling Association. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 189—Children's Games.

These games are intended for use at recesses, and all but the team games have been adapted to large classes. Suitable for children from three to eight years, and include a great variety. Price 10 cents.

## No. 188—Lawn Games.

Lawn Hockey, Garden Hockey, Hand Tennis, Tether Tennis; also Volley Ball, Parlor Hockey, Badminton, Basket Goal. Price 10 cents.

## Group XII. Athletics

### No. 12—Spalding's Official Athletic Almanac.

Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, President of the Amateur Athletic Union. The only annual publication now issued that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; intercollegiate, swimming, interscholastic, English, Irish, Scotch, Swedish, Continental, South African, Australasian; numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.



### No. 12A—Spalding's Official Athletic Rules.

The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. Price 10 cents.

### No. 27—College Athletics.

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Pennsylvania, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport; profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 182—All-Around Athletics.

Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship; how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 156—Athlete's Guide.

Full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; valuable advice to beginners and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many scenes of champions in action. Price 10 cents.



# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 273—The Olympic Games at Athens.

A complete account of the Olympic Games of 1906, at Athens, the greatest International Athletic Contest ever held. Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Special United States Commissioner to the Olympic Games. Price 10 cents.

## No. 87—Athletic Primer.

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. Tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include directions for laying out athletic grounds, and a very instructive article on training. Price 10 cents.

## No. 255—How to Run 100 Yards.

By J. W. Morton, the noted British champion. Many of Mr. Morton's methods of training are novel to American athletes, but his success is the best tribute to their worth. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 174—Distance and Cross-Country Running.

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. The quarter, half, mile, the longer distances, and cross-country running and steeplechasing, with instructions for training; pictures of leading athletes in action, with comments by the editors. Price 10 cents.

## No. 259—Weight Throwing.

Probably no other man in the world has had the varied and long experience of James S. Mitchel, the author, in the weight throwing department of athletics. The book gives valuable information not only for the novice, but for the expert as well. Price 10 cents.

## No. 246—Athletic Training for Schoolboys.

By Geo. W. Orton. Each event in the intercollegiate programme is treated of separately. Price 10 cents.

## No. 55—Official Sporting Rules.

Contains rules not found in other publications for the government of many sports; rules for wrestling, shuffleboard, snowshoeing, professional racing, pigeon shooting, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting, British water polo rules, Rugby football rules. Price 10 cents.

## No. 252—How to Sprint.

Every athlete who aspires to be a sprinter can study this book to advantage. Price 10 cents.

## No. 331—Schoolyard Athletics.

By J. E. Sullivan Secretary-Treasurer Amateur Athletic Union and member of Board of Education of Greater New York. An invaluable handbook for the teacher and the pupil. Gives a systematic plan for conducting school athletic contests and instructs how to prepare for the various events. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 317—Marathon Running.

A new and up-to-date book on this popular pastime. Contains pictures of the leading Marathon runners, methods of training, and best times made in various Marathon events. Price 10 cents.

## No. 342—Walking; for Health and Competition.

Contains a great deal of useful and interesting information for the pedestrian, giving the best methods of walking for recreation or competition, by leading authorities. A history of the famous Fresh Air Club of New York is also included, with specimen tours, rules for competitive walking, records and numerous illustrations. Price 10 cents.

## ATHLETIC AUXILIARIES.

## No. 349—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A.A. Handbook.

Contains constitution, by-laws, and laws of athletics; records from 1876 to date. Price 10 cents.

## No. 308—Official Handbook New York Interscholastic Athletic Association.

Contains the Association's records, constitution and by-laws and other information. Price 10 cents.

## No. 302—Official Y.M.C.A. Handbook.

Contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, pictures of leading Y. M. C. A. athletes. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 313—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League.

Contains complete list of records, constitution and general review of the season in the Public Schools Athletic League of Greater New York. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 314—"Girls' Athletics." Official Handbook of the Girls' Branch of the Public Schools Athletic League.

The official publication. Contains: constitution and by-laws, list of officers, donors, founders, life and annual members, reports and illustrations, schoolroom games. Edited by Miss Jessie H. Bancroft. Price 10 cents.

## Group XIII. Athletic Accomplishments

### No. 177—How to Swim.

Will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner. Price 10 cents.

### No. 296—Speed Swimming.

By Champion C. M. Daniels of the New York Athletic Club team, holder of numerous American records, and the best swimmer in America qualified to write on the subject. Any boy should be able to increase his speed in the water after reading Champion Daniels' instructions on the subject. Price 10 cents.

### No. 128—How to Row.

By E. J. Giannini, of the New York Athletic Club, one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. Shows how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

### No. 23—Canoeing.

Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses; with hints on rig and management; the choice of a canoe; sailing canoes, racing regulations; canoeing and camping. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 209—How to Become a Skater.

Contains advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater, showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters. Pictures of prominent skaters and numerous diagrams. Price 10 cents.

## No. 282—Official Roller Skating Guide.

Directions for becoming a fancy and trick roller skater, and rules for roller skating. Pictures of prominent trick skaters in action. Price 10 cents.

## No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling.

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

## Group XIV. Manly Sports

### No. 140—Wrestling.

Catch-as-catch-can style. Seventy illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially and so described that anybody can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

### No. 18—Fencing.

By Dr. Edward Breck, of Boston, editor of *The Swordsman*, a prominent amateur fencer. A book that has stood the test of time, and is universally acknowledged to be a standard work. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

### No. 162—Boxing Guide.

Contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of a well-known instructor of boxing, who makes a specialty of teaching and knows how to impart his knowledge. Price 10 cents.

### No. 165—The Art of Fencing

By Regis and Louis Senac, of New York, famous instructors and leading authorities on the subject. Gives in detail how every move should be made. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 236—How to Wrestle.

The most complete and up-to-date book on wrestling ever published. Edited by F. R. Toombs, and devoted principally to special poses and illustrations by George Hackenschmidt, the "Russian Lion." Price 10 cents.

## No. 102—Ground Tumbling.

Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, can become proficient. Price 10 cents.

## No. 289—Tumbling for Amateurs.

Specially compiled for amateurs by Dr. James T. Gwathmey. Every variety of the pastime explained by text and pictures, over 100 different positions being shown. Price 10 cents.

## No. 191—How to Punch the Bag.

The best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained, with a chapter on fancy bag punching by a well-known theatrical bag puncher. Price 10 cents.

## No. 200—Dumb-Bells.

The best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. By Prof. G. Bojus, of New York. Contains 200 photographs. Should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise. Price 10 cents.

## No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells.

By America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 262—Medicine Ball Exercises.

A series of plain and practical exercises with the medicine ball, suitable for boys and girls, business and professional men, in and out of gymnasium. Price 10 cents.

## No. 29—Pulley Weight Exercises.

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson, instructor in heavy gymnastics Yale gymnasium. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Price 10 cents.

## No. 233—Jiu Jitsu.

Each move thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous full-page pictures of Messrs. A. Minami and K. Koyama, two of the most famous exponents of the art of Jiu Jitsu, who posed especially for this book. Price 10 cents.

## No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

## No. 326—Professional Wrestling.

A book devoted to the catch-as-catch-can style; illustrated with half-tone pictures showing the different holds used by Frank Gotch, champion catch-as-catch-can wrestler of the world. Posed by Dr. Roller and Charles Postl. By Ed. W. Smith, Sporting Editor of the Chicago American. Price 10 cents.

## Group XV. Gymnastics

### No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises.

By G. M. Martin. A book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. Price 10 cents.

### No. 214—Graded Calisthenics and Dumb-Bell Drills.

For years it has been the custom in most gymnasiums of memorizing a set drill, which was never varied. Consequently the beginner was given the same kind and amount as the older member. With a view to giving uniformity the present treatise is attempted. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 254—Barnjum Bar Bell Drill.

Edited by Dr. R. Tait McKenzie, Director Physical Training, University of Pennsylvania. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games.

A book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. Price 10 cents.

## No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast.

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy can easily become proficient with a little practice. Price 10 cents.

## No. 287—Fancy Dumb Bell and Marching Drills.

All concede that games and recreative exercises during the adolescent period are preferable to set drills and monotonous movements. These drills, while designed primarily for boys, can be used successfully with girls and men and women. Profusely illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 327—Pyramid Building Without Apparatus.

By W. J. Cromie, Instructor of Gymnastics, University of Pennsylvania. With illustrations showing many different combinations. This book should be in the hands of all gymnasium instructors. Price 10 Cents.

## No. 328—Exercises on the Parallel Bars.

By W. J. Cromie. Every gymnast should procure a copy of this book. Illustrated with cuts showing many novel exercises. Price 10 cents.

## No. 329—Pyramid Building with Chairs, Wands and Ladders.

By W. J. Cromie. Illustrated with half-tone photographs showing many interesting combinations. Price 10 cents.

## GYMNASTIC AUXILIARY.

## No. 345—Official Handbook Inter-Collegiate Association Amateur Gymnasts of America.

Edited by P. R. Carpenter, Physical Instructor Amherst College. Contains pictures of leading teams and individual champions, official rules governing contests, records. Price 10 cents.

## Physical Group XVI. Culture

## No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men.

By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, Director of Physical Training in the New York Public Schools. A concise and complete course of physical education. Price 10 cents.

## No. 208—Physical Education and Hygiene.

This is the fifth of the Physical Training series, by Prof. E. B. Warman (see Nos. 142, 149, 166, 185, 213, 261, 290.) Price 10 cents.

## No. 149—The Care of the Body.

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.

## No. 142—Physical Training Simplified.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. A complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. Price 10 cents.

## No. 261—Tensing Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. The "Tensing" or "Resisting" system of muscular exercises is the most thorough, the most complete, the most satisfactory, and the most fascinating of systems. Price 10 cents.

## No. 346—How to Live 100 Years.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Helpful and healthful suggestions for attaining a vigorous and happy "old age," with numerous instances of longevity and the methods and habits pursued by those who lived beyond the allotted span of life. Written in Prof. Warman's best style. Price 10 cents.

# SPALDING ATHLETIC LIBRARY

## No. 185—Health Hints.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise. Price 10 cents.

## No. 213—285 Health Answers.

By Prof. E. B. Warman. Contents: ventilating a bedroom; ventilating a house; how to obtain pure air; bathing; salt water baths at home; a substitute for ice water; to cure insomnia, etc., etc. Price 10 cents.

## No. 238—Muscle Building.

By Dr. L. H. Gulick. A complete treatise on the correct method of acquiring strength. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

## No. 234—School Tactics and Maze Running.

A series of drills for the use of schools. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick. Price 10 cents.

## No. 325—Twenty Minute Exercises.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, with chapters on "How to Avoid Growing Old," and "Fasting; Its Objects and Benefits." Price 10 cents.

## No. 285—Health; by Muscular Gymnastics.

With hints on right living. By W. J. Cromie. If one will practice the exercises and observe the hints therein contained, he will be amply repaid for so doing. Price 10 cents.

## No. 288—Indigestion Treated by Gymnastics

By W. J. Cromie. If the hints therein contained are observed and the exercises faithfully performed great relief will be experienced. Price 10 cents.

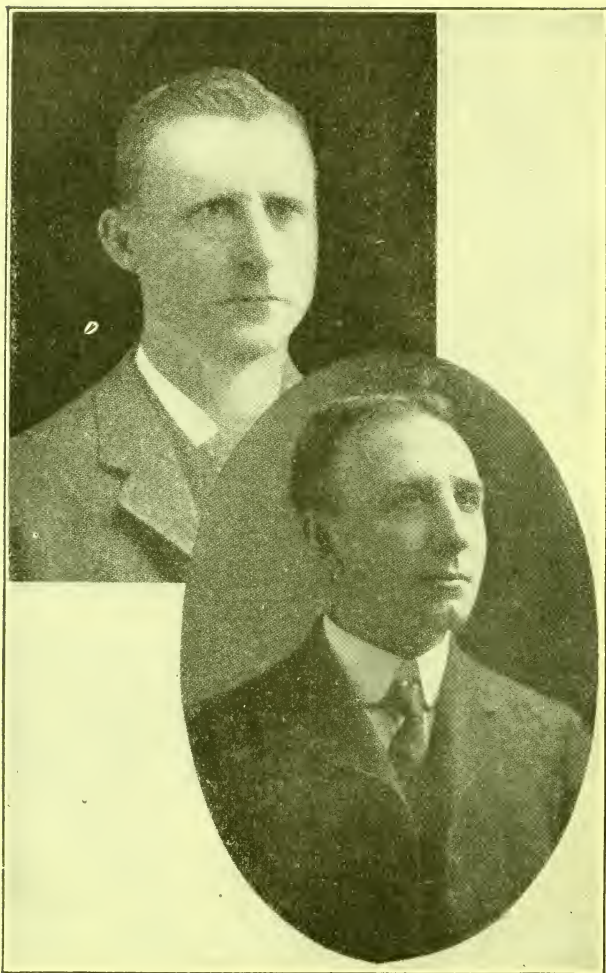
## No. 290—Get Well; Keep Well.

By Prof. E. B. Warman, author of a number of books in the Spalding Athletic Library on physical training. Price 10 cents.

## No. 330—Physical Training for the School and Class Room.

Edited by G. R. Borden, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A., Easton, Pa. A book that is for practical work in the school room. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.





M. H. SEXTON,  
President.

J. H. FARRELL,  
Secretary.

National Association Professional Base Ball Leagues.

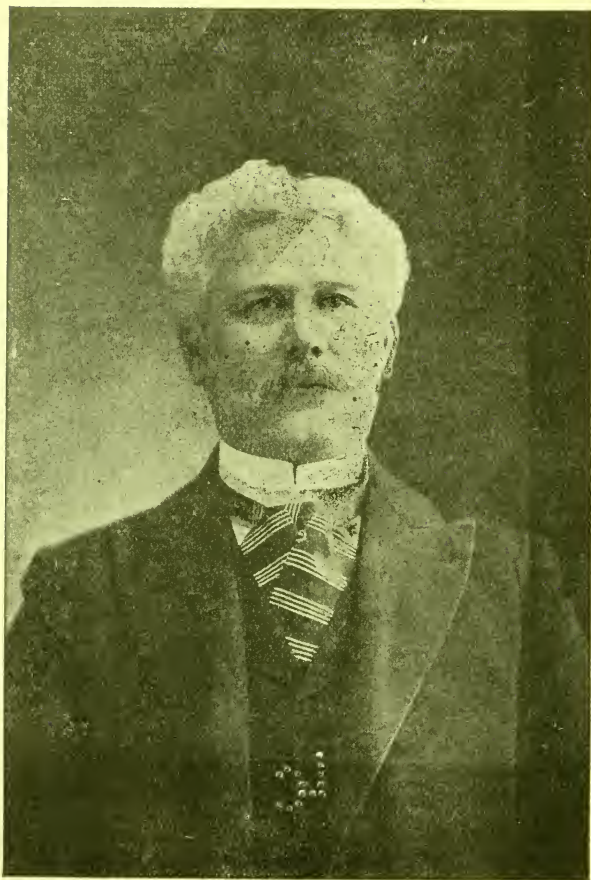
SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY  
GROUP I. - - - No. 348

*Official Guide*  
*of the*  
*National Association of*  
*Professional*  
*Base Ball Leagues*  
*1911*

*Edited by T. H. Murnane*

*American Sports Publishing Company*  
*21 Warren Street - - - New York*

GV 877  
N29



T. H. MURNANE,

Editor of the Official Guide, President of New England League,  
and Member of National Board.

© Cl. A 286230

2010



## Introduction

---

The editor of the Official Guide of the National Association of Minor Leagues takes great pleasure in announcing the remarkable success of the great organization after nine years of organized Base Ball.

This year the minors will enter a twenty-year agreement, and the official annual will look for renewed support from the clubs and players, as well as the followers of the game.

Many new men have entered the Base Ball arena during the last few years that have little conception of the magnificent work of the pioneers of this Association, who labored for the love of the game, that others might later enjoy the ripe fruit of success.

The enthusiasm kept up by the founders of this national institution has taught a valuable lesson to those who have taken up the business end of professional Base Ball from year to year, until the work faithfully performed by a few men is being more and more appreciated each year.

The Guide will contain information of great value to those interested in Minor League Base Ball, as no attempt has been made to cover the legislative end of Major League Base Ball.

The idea has been to furnish the minors with the best advice, and teach each individual the importance of conducting their business along legitimate lines; that the game will live and prosper, to the end that the country will have better citizens by welding the different communities together under the banner of organized Base Ball.



Back row, left to right—E. W. Wicks, Baltimore; J. J. McCaffrey, Toronto; T. J. Crowley, Providence; T. F. Martin, Newark; S. E. Lichtenheim, Montreal; Walter O'Mara, Jersey City; J. K. Stein, Buffalo; C. T. Chapin, Rochester. Front row, left to right—George T. Stallings, Buffalo; Joe McGinnity, Newark; John Ganzel, Rochester; Edward Barrow (new President); Jack Dunn, Baltimore; Joe Kelly, Toronto; E. J. McCafferty, Montreal.  
GROUP OF EASTERN LEAGUE MAGNATES AT ANNUAL MEETING IN NEW YORK, DECEMBER 12, 1910.

## Officers of the National Association

---

*President,*

H. M. SEXTON.

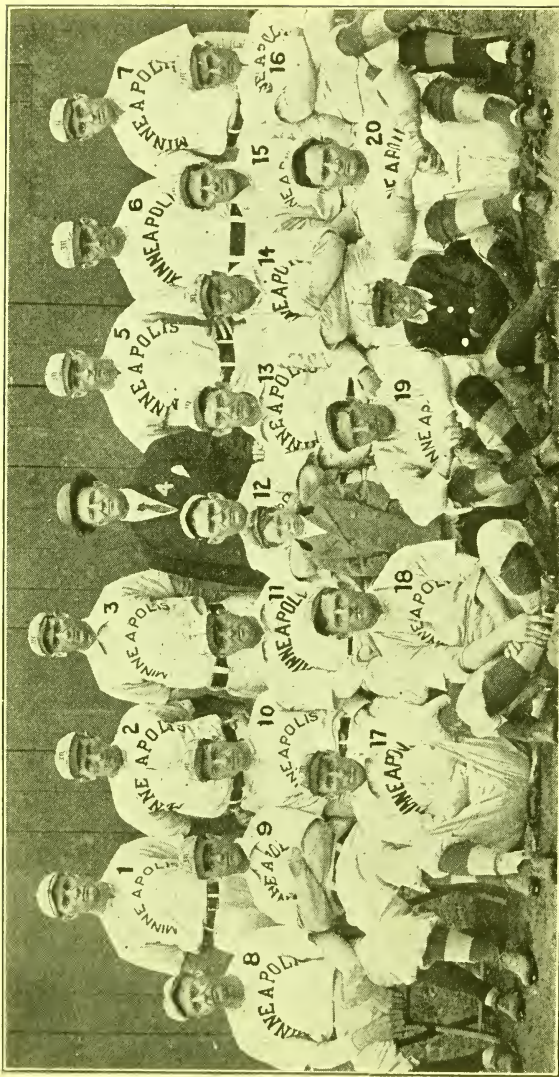
*Secretary and Treasurer,*

JOHN H. FARRELL.

---

## National Board

WILLIAM M. KAVANAUGH.....	Little Rock, Ark.
DR. F. R. CARSON.....	South Bend, Ind.
JAMES O'ROURKE.....	Bridgeport, Conn.
NORRIS J. O'NEILL.....	Oakland, Cal.
J. CAL EWING.....	San Francisco, Cal.
T. H. MURNANE.....	Boston, Mass.
C. R. WILLIAMS.....	Roanoke, Va.
M. F. JUSTICE.....	Burlington, Iowa.



1, Sage; 2, Patterson; 3, Dawson; 4, M. Cantillon; 5, Hughes; 6, Clymer; 7, Lelivelt; 8, Fieue; 9, McCormick; 10, Smith; 11, Williams; 12, J. Cantillon; 13, Altrock; 14, Ferris; 15, Owens; 16, Rossman; 17, Altizer; 18, Cravath; 19, O'Neill; 20, Gill. MINNEAPOLIS TEAM—CHAMPIONS AMERICAN ASSOCIATION. Copyright, 1910, Hibbard & Steele.

## The National Board

By T. H. MURNANE.

To appreciate the work accomplished by the National Board, the governing body of the great National Association, one must have more than a passing acquaintance with the men and observe carefully the methods of procedure in getting to the heart of each case.

I have served with the body for nine years, the full existence of the Board, and having at the last annual meeting been elected for another term of five years, I am in a good position to comment on the splendid work accomplished by the men selected for absolutely the most difficult task in organized Base Ball.

Judge William M. Kavanaugh, who has been a member of the board for eight years, has rendered the most valuable service. He shows a keen knowledge of Base Ball law and precedent, and thoroughly appreciates the foundations necessary for erecting the ideal structure for the perpetuation of the game of Base Ball as a business.

Judge Kavanaugh was a good amateur ball player around Louisville, Ky., who drifted into the newspaper business and finally became the proprietor of a daily paper at Little Rock, Ark. As he has often said, he failed in the game as the result of trying to force sound money principles in a free silver State. From the newspaper business Judge Kavanaugh became High Sheriff at Little Rock, and soon pulled away from an enforcer of laws to the presidency of a large banking house. Judge Kavanaugh has acted as President of the Southern Association for the last few years, and built up the game as no other man could dare to attempt. The Judge loves Base Ball and its early history, and gives up his most valuable time and talent to the work of the National Board, where his judgment is looked upon as the essence of fair play, always guided by the laws laid down for the game. I can honestly say that I believe Judge William M. Kavanaugh has been the most valuable officer ever connected with minor leagues, if not of Base Ball altogether, since the game was introduced.

J. Cal Ewing, one of the principal owners of the San Francisco Club, has been a member of the Board for several years. Mr.





1. Moran; 2. Graham; 3. Ward; 4. Alperman; 5. Batch; 6. Osborn; 7. Moeller; 8. Blair; 9. Tooley; 10. Spencer; 11. Savidge; 12. Holmes; 13. Anderson; 14. LaFitte; 15. Beecher; 16. Manning; 17. Starnagle; 18. Simmons; 19. McConnell; 20. Martel; 21. A. Durbin, Mascot; 22. J. Ganzel, Mgr.; 23. G. Durbin, Mascot; 24. Iugan; 25. Pres. Chapin.  
ROCHESTER TEAM—CHAMPIONS EASTERN LEAGUE.  
Copyright, 1910, by Heberger.

Ewing is one of the leading lawyers of the Pacific Coast, well versed in Base Ball law, a tireless and enthusiastic worker, who has led organized Base Ball on the Pacific Coast. Mr. Ewing has made warm friends of the Base Ball people that he comes in contact with at the annual meetings. Having a technical mind he has done fine work as a member of the Board.

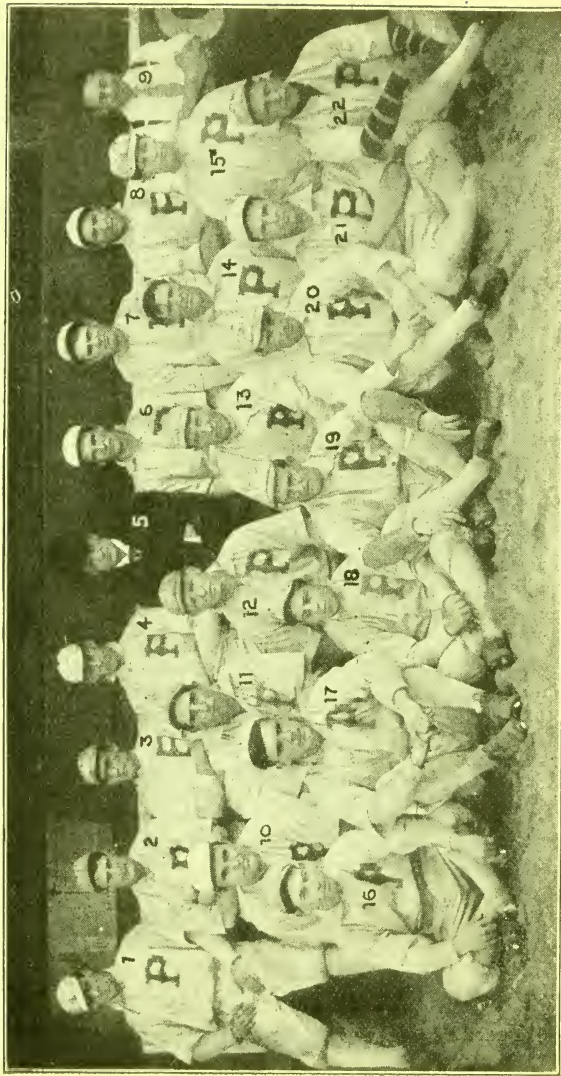
James H. O'Rourke of Bridgeport, Conn., has been a member of the Board for eight years. Mr. O'Rourke is a prosperous attorney at Bridgeport. His record for constant professional ball playing, from 1872 until 1909, was the longest service that any man ever gave to the game. With his exceptional Base Ball career and legal training, Mr. O'Rourke soon became a valuable member of the Board, and at the last annual meeting was elected for another five years.

Dr. F. R. Carson of South Bend, Ind., is the President of the Central League. Dr. Carson has followed the game since boyhood, and having a thorough knowledge of the game, made a deep impression on the Base Ball public almost from the first, and was selected for a place on the Board as a reward for the fine work that he did for the organization on the outside. Dr. Carson can analyze a case in a surprisingly simple way and his work on the Commission has been greatly appreciated by the other members of the Board.

Norris J. O'Neill has severed one year on the Board and at the last meeting was elected for five years. Mr. O'Neill is the President of the Western League, with headquarters at Chicago. For years "Tip" O'Neill followed the game as a professional ball player, thus giving the Board the advantage of three professional players, which has proved an excellent thing, as the players are generally misunderstood and very apt to get the small end of all legislation when forced to oppose the men who back the game.

C. R. Williams, a new member of the Board, is the President of the Virginia League, with headquarters at Roanoke, Va. Mr. Williams is a well-known attorney who played ball in his student days at the University of Virginia. He has some time yet to show his worth as a member of the Board.

M. F. Justice is the President of the Central Association and serving his first term on the Board. From what I could see and hear, I believe that Mr. Justice will make a valuable member of the Board.



1, Steen; 2, Olsen; 3, Casey; 4, Boice; 5, W. H. McCredie, Mgr.; 6, Gregg; 7, Kruger; 8, Seaton; 9, Dr. Moe, Trainer; 10, Hotting; 11, Rapps; 12, Bloomfield; 13, Ort; 14, Fisher; 15, Ryan; 16, Mensor; 17, Krapp; 18, Mascot; 19, Sheehan; 20, Murray; 21, Garret; 22, Spears.

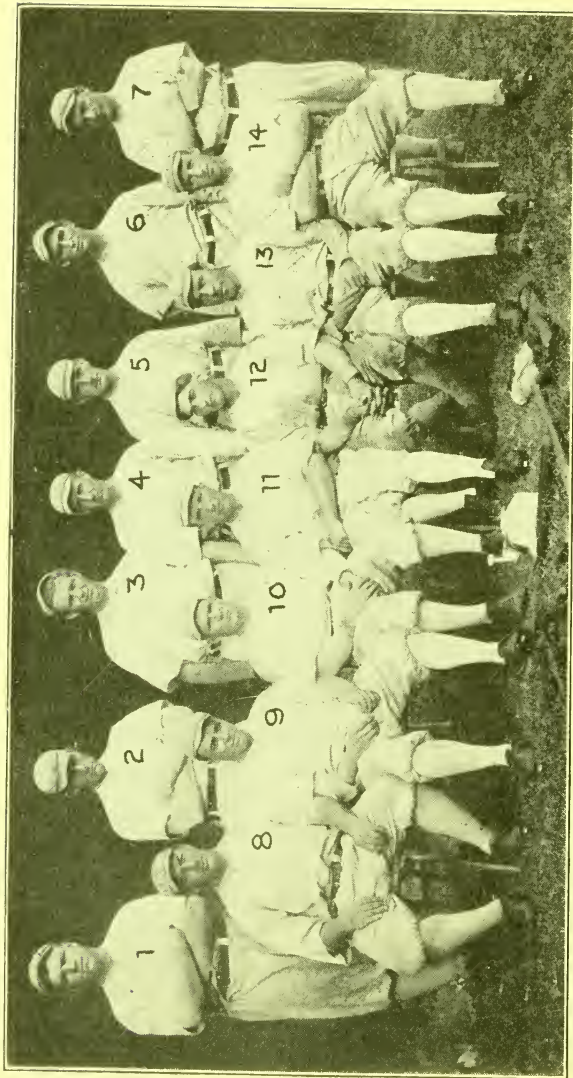
PORTLAND TEAM—CHAMPIONS PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE.

Photo by Davies' Studio.



M. H. Sexton, President of the National Association, lives at Rock Island, Ill. Mr. Sexton is the ideal man for the position. He has served as President of the Three Eye League and the Western League, and also served seven years on the National Board, and has the honor of fathering the Association. Mr. Sexton is gifted with fine executive ability and is a master hand when it comes to presiding at a convention. Like Judge Kavanaugh, Mr. Sexton is well posted and insists on all living up to law and precedent.

John H. Farrell is the Secretary and Treasurer of the National Association, and the only paid official connected with the organization. Mr. Farrell is also secretary and chairman of the National Board. He is President of the New York State League, a position that he has held for over a dozen years. Mr. Farrell writes the discussions of the Board, which are models in their way. The Secretary lives at Auburn, N. Y., from where he conducts the business of fifty-five leagues, covering every quarter of the country. Mr. Farrell has been elected for a term of ten more years, to the delight of the Base Ball world. It would take a book to tell of Mr. Farrell's fine qualities.



1, Butcher; 2, Maxwell; 3, Hess; 4, Barr; 5, Rohe; 6, Lafitte; 7, Mitchell; 8, Weimer; 9, Dugey; 10, Breitenstein; 11, Paige; 12, Jackson; 13, Lindsay; 14, Manush.

Bouchereau, Photo.

NEW ORLEANS TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION.

## The Minor's Annual Meeting

The Auditorium Hotel at Chicago saw the the tenth annual meeting of the National Association, which was organized in the same city with but seven leagues represented, while fifty-three leagues at the present time pay tribute to the Association.

The delegates present were as follows, given as classified by the leagues they represented.

### CLASS A.

Eastern League—P. T. Povers, Joe Kelley, Joe McGinnity.  
American Association—William Grayson, Robert Quinn, W. H. Watkins, Charles S. Havenor, W. H. Armour, M. J. Kelley, M. Cantillon, George B. Wild, Daniel Shay.

Southern League—W. H. Kanavaugh, F. Coleman, C. B. Hervey, W. Heisman. H. P. Baugh, C. D. Jones, C. Y. Colsson, P. H. McHall, W. Holmes, L. B. Lyons, C. Molesworth, W. Bernhardt.

Western League—Norris O'Neill, John Holland, Chester Woodward, J. C. McGill, John Hendricks, Frank Isbell, Thomas Fairweather, John F. Higgins, William Rourke, Duval Despane, Richard Cooley.

Pacific Coast League—J. Cal Ewing, Walter McCredie.

### CLASS B.

New York State League—J. H. Farrell, William Clymer, William Hayes, H. W. Roberts, W. F. Hayes, Ed. Ashenback.

New England League—T. H. Murnane, J. O'Donnell.

Tri-State League—Charles F. Carpenter, Henry Ramsey, T. Gray, G. Hackert, M. Hogan.

Connecticut League—J. H. O'Rourke, J. A. Zeller, John Conery.

Central League—F. R. Carson, W. W. Irwin, Chas. U. Shyrock, C. H. Varnelle, Eddie Wheeler, E. Redelle, C. Knoll, L. Wehner, George Mills, A. A. Grant, L. D. Smith, Bert Annis, W. E. Dennick, B. F. Perkins.

Illinois-Iowa-Indiana League—Al Tierney, Warren H. Reck, E. Holland, J. T. Hayes, R. E. Kinsella, John H. McCarthy, John Tighe, M. H. Sexton, John Powers, D. Drohan.

Northwestern League—D. E. Dugdale, J. B. Cohn, Robert Brown.



1, O'Toole; 2, Fenlon; 3, Hammond; 4, Stern; 5, Freeman; 6, Alderman; 7, Fairweather, Pres.; 8, Hartman; 9, Meyers; 10, Wilson; 11, Andreas; 12, Quillen; 13, Towne, Mgr.; 14, Chabeck; 15, Welch; 16, Neighbors; 17, Miller.  
SIOUX CITY TEAM—CHAMPIONS WESTERN LEAGUE.

## CLASS C.

- Virginia League—C. R. Williams.  
 Ohio-Pennsylvania League—George L. Moreland, W. D. Mansfield.  
 Western Association—T. C. Hayden, D. M. Shively.  
 Western Canada League—C. J. Eckstrom.  
 South Atlantic League—W. R. Joyner.  
 Texas League—W. P. Allen, Morris Block, C. M. Gensinger, J. D. Roberts.

## CLASS D.

- Ohio League—R. A. Reid, W. N. Gableman.  
 Kansas League—W. W. Stobel.  
 Blue Grass League—Dr. W. C. Ussery.  
 Central Kansas League—J. H. Kraemer.  
 Northeast Arkansas League—J. R. Bertig.  
 Minnesota-Wisconsin League—J. A. Elliott, J. J. Desmond.  
 South Michigan League—J. F. Bowen, A. S. Burkhart, J. W. Ryder, C. A. Blaney.  
 Central Association—M. E. Justice, H. F. Hofer, J. S. Brown.  
 Cotton States League—Frank A. Scott.  
 Nebraska League—H. A. Sievers.  
 Northern Indiana League—C. W. Halderman.  
 Wisconsin-Illinois League—Chas. F. Moll, John Pickett, A. H. Armstrong.  
 Illinois-Missouri League—A. E. Blain.  
 Eastern Carolina League—Dr. Joel Whitaker.  
 Carolina Association—J. H. Weam.  
 Southwest Texas League—B. S. Dickinson.  
 California State League—Frank Herman.  
 Southeastern League—E. B. Fisher.  
 Western Michigan League—E. W. Dickerson.  
 San Joaquin Valley League—J. N. Young.  
 Eastern Kansas League—E. M. Whiting.  
 Washington State League—W. R. MacFarlane.  
 Virginia Valley League—John C. Bond.  
 Connecticut Association—D. P. Dunn.  
 Kentucky-Illinois-Tennessee League—C. A. Coswell.  
 Northern Association—C. A. Burton.  
 Central California League—E. H. Raymond.  
 The "Mink" League—T. A. Wilson.  
 The Union League—W. H. Lucas, John J. McCloskey.

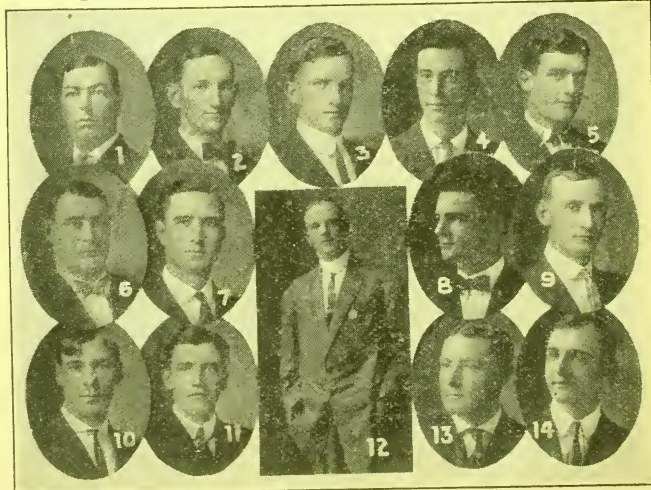
The first session was taken up with Secretary John H. Farrell's report and the selecting of committees by President M. H. Sexton.





1, Garrity; 2, Lower; 3, Bowers; 4, Ingerton; 5, Steele; 6, Clark; 7, Conroy; 8, Coulson, Capt.; 9, Miller; 10, Teale; 11, Kane; 12, W. McEl-downey, Pres.; 13, H. D. Ramsey, Mgr.; 14, Shortell; 15, Crist; 16, Durmeyer.

**ALTOONA TEAM—CHAMPIONS TRI-STATE LEAGUE.**



1, Smith; 2, Holmes; 3, McCarthy; 4, Martin; 5, Kroy; 6, Lindsay; 7, Corbett; 8, Garey; 9, Schmick; 10, Kohler; 11, Wells; 12, Wheeler, Mgr.; 13, Meyers; 14, Welchance.

**SOUTH BEND TEAM—CHAMPIONS CENTRAL LEAGUE.**

At the general meeting on the second day, Wednesday, November 16, the session was devoted to the election of officers and amendments to the constitution. M. H. Sexton, of Rock Island, was elected president for five years, and J. H. Farrell, of Auburn, N. Y., secretary of the National Association, was elected for ten years and his salary raised to \$5,000 a year. Membership of the National Board was increased to eight, so as to give the Class D and C leagues representation thereon. The following were elected: Class A Members—W. M. Kavanaugh of the Southern League, J. Cal. Ewing of the Pacific Coast League, and Norris O'Neill of the Western League; Class B Members—F. R. Carson of the Central League, T. H. Murnane of the New England League, and James O'Rourke of the Connecticut League; Class C Member—C. R. Williams of the Virginia League; Class D Member—M. E. Justice of the Central Association. J. H. Farrell, of Auburn, N. Y., will be Chairman and Secretary of the National Board.

The final session was held on Thursday afternoon, at which the few remaining matters to be acted upon were disposed of. It was decided to appoint a committee of three to consult with the Playing Rules Committee of the major leagues in order to push through a rule to prohibit the playing of more than two games in one day, or the playing of any game on any Sunday morning. Secretary Farrell, Tim Murnane and George Moreland were named as a committee to meet the Playing Rules Committee and the representatives of the Base Ball Writers' Association of America.

It was also decided to refer all re-classified matters to the National Board for future action, or as fast as the official census returns could be received from the Census Bureau, but the National Board was instructed to construe everything liberally and make no changes in classification unless for the very strongest reasons.

In addition to increasing the membership of the National Board the National Association adopted the following amendments:

"Money going through the secretary's hands to the credit of defaulting players, clubs or leagues, can be seized by him to satisfy the defaults."

"Contract jumpers can be reinstated under certain conditions."

"The period at which protection must be secured and from which all obligations must date was changed from October 15 to September 1."

At the close of the last session the delegates present were given a banquet by President Charles Murphy of the Chicago club at the Auditorium. It was a very delightful affair and very



1, Gardner; 2, Brady; 3, Eberly; 4, Beaumiller; 5, Lundine; 6, Murphy; 7, Ferral; 8, Burk; 9, Hickey; 10, Hogriver; 11, Lewee, Mgr.; 12, McAlley; 13, Cosgrove. Harwood, Photo.

APPLETON TEAM—CHAMPIONS WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS LEAGUE.



1, Raab; 2, Snyder; 3, Carroll; 4, McOmber, Pres.; 5, Johnson; 6, Brown; 7, Landick; 8, Feather; 9, McMahon; 10, Squibb, Mgr.; 11, Hudson.

BERRIEN SPRINGS TEAM—CHAMPIONS INDIANA-MICHIGAN LEAGUE. Dille, Photo.

much appreciated by the league magnate who attended every session as the special guest of the convention.

It was voted to hold the next annual meeting at San Antonio, Tex.

The Texas League was strongly represented by Morris Block of San Antonio and President Allen, the latter making a telling speech in favor of San Antonio for the convention, and the delegates were practically unanimous for the trip to the Lone Star State next November.

Several delegates, practically new to the legislative end of the game, made lasting impressions by their fine addresses and keen knowledge of Base Ball in general. And I predict for these men unstinted honors for the future: President W. P. Allen, President Al. Tierney, M. E. Justice, B. S. Dickinson, and E. W. Dickinson.

The National Board worked the whole week unravelling difficult problems to the satisfaction of all concerned.

During the week there was a small army of ball players, both majors and minors, at the meeting. In fact, the annual meeting of the minors is of more general interest than the regular meetings of the major leagues.

The major league managers find the minor convention an excellent place for the disposal of players they want to unload, either by sale or farming, and find considerable ready money in sight for their surplus talent.

As many of the delegates meet year after year they are gradually becoming better acquainted and appreciate more the excellent work accomplished by the National Board.

When the minors first met in convention the daily press of the large cities gave but little space to the event. It was much different last year, when the daily press of Chicago gave from one to two columns each day to the business of the convention and the gossip of the corridors.

As at every convention held by this great minor organization there was a small band of obstructionists present, but were driven to the bush on the first move, the reliable standbys of the organization soon obtaining a firmer hold than ever on the organization, increasing every man's property rights five-fold.

The Eastern League and the American Association were strongly represented, although not officially, P. T. Powers, President of the Eastern League, coming to the meeting at the request of only two clubs, Jersey City and Rochester. There was no comment made on the action of the two Class A leagues, as it was an old story.





1. White; 2. Peebles; 3. Hellman; 4. Kerr; 5. O. K. Price, Capt.; 6. Brown; 7. Taff; 8. Zacha; 9. S. Bell, Mgr.; 10. McClintock; 11. Lamonica; 12. Tepe; 13. Morton; 14. Daily; 15. Mascot. Gilhousen, Photo.

**BROWNSVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHWEST TEXAS LEAGUE.**



1. Redonett; 2. Peterson; 3. Weston; 4. Adams; 5. Foster; 6. Weirich; 7. Platte; 8. Hale; 9. Wittowski; 10. Wenger, Mgr. and Capt.; 11. Reddick; 12. Gerloski; 13. F. Flynn, Sec.-Treas.; 14. S. C. Moore, Pres.; 15. Collins.

**CADILLAC TEAM—CHAMPIONS MICHIGAN STATE LEAGUE.**



## **Carpenter's Creed, Taken from the Constitution of the Tri-State League**

In all cases before him the president shall have the right to require affidavits from parties in interest and other witnesses, and may demand the production of documentary evidence. Failure to furnish testimony under oath or affirmation or documentary evidence by a party in interest, within such time as may be specified by the president, shall result in the award of the case against the delinquent party.

The secretary-treasurer shall be required to give bonds in the sum of \$2,000, the league to bear all expenses connected with same.

Each club of the Tri-State League shall place in the hands of the president by February 1, each year, a bond or cash of an amount of \$2,000, as security of good faith to fulfill all the obligations and rules of the league. For failure to so qualify, franchise and players revert to the league for such disposition as the league delegates may determine.

### **CONTRACTS, PLAYERS, RELEASES, INELIGIBLE PLAYERS.**

Clubs shall immediately notify the Secretary of the National Association of terms accepted with players. An informal contract is valid for fifteen days only, unless the player refuses to sign a formal contract, which must be tendered him during that period.

All contracts must be signed by club presidents and mailed promptly to the President of the league, bearing date effective.

No player shall be eligible to play unless a contract with him, bearing date his salary begins, is forwarded to the President of the league, under penalty of all games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, and the player subject to release by the National Board of the National Association.

No ineligible player shall be permitted upon the playing field after the umpire starts game. Any player without his contract being filed with the President of the league is an ineligible player. Any manager, captain or player with a fine resting against him is ineligible until the amount is tendered the umpire.



1, Buckholz; 2, Clever; 3, Johns; 4, Ralston; 5, Miller; 6, Kirsch; 7, Slusser; 8, Gerber; 9, McCallister; 10, Fohl; 11, Corbin; 12, Brown; 13, Nelson.  
Chart. Photo.

AKRON TEAM—CHAMPIONS OHIO-PENNSYLVANIA LEAGUE.



1, Phillips; 2, Radabaugh; 3, Granville; 4, Lewis; 5, McLeod; 6, Hille; 7, Toren; 8, Fox; 9, Otis; 10, Benson; 11, Sisson; 12, Reynolds; 13, Krebs; 14, Becker.  
Copyright, 1910, by Jungermann.

COLUMBUS TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE.

Any player whose release has been reported is not to be allowed on the playing field of the club so reporting. Such penalties as may be detrimental shall be applied for violation of any of these requirements.

No club shall dispose of a player to any other club in this league after August 1, to play during the current season, without the consent of all the clubs.

After thirty days from the opening of the championship season no club shall employ any player or players to whom they have not procured clear and absolute title, and in order to protect the requirements of this rule, no club shall be permitted to dispose of or arrange for the direct or indirect return of any player or players to the club from whom procured, under penalty of Five Hundred Dollars for each player engaged, games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, and any such player being declared ineligible. Provided that Tri-State clubs are permitted to loan players among themselves up to August 1, upon filing copy of the agreement with the President of the League.

After thirty days from the opening of the championship season, the consent of the President of the league must be obtained to purchase players on trial from other leagues.

The disbandment of a league club or its withdrawal from or loss of league membership shall operate as a release of its players from contract and reservation with said club and the franchise and players revert to the league for such disposition as the remaining clubs may designate.

## RULES GOVERNING SALARY LIMIT AND CONTRACTS.

The combined salaries of the players of any club shall not exceed \$1,900 per month after twenty days from the opening of the championship season.

No player shall receive more than \$175 per month with the exception of the captain, who may be paid \$25 per month extra. All contracts must be for the term of the championship season only, and stipulate each and every consideration and promise.

When a playing manager is employed, two separate contracts must be executed, one as manager and the other as player. The latter stipulating \$175 per month.

After twenty days from the opening of the championship season, no club shall be permitted to carry a sufficient number of players to exceed the salary limit without the consent of the President of the League. In case permission has been procured to carry a player on the ineligible list for disposal, his playing



1, Benham; 2, Blackwell; 3, Hart; 4, Gardner; 5, Horner; 6, Pollard; 7, Coppage, Pres.; 8, Ritter, Mgr.; 9, Rainey, Capt.; 10, Nudiag; 11, Roberson; 12, Pique; 13, Kerr.

CARUTHERSVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS NORTHEAST ARKANSAS LEAGUE.



1, De Haven; 2, Moore; 3, Bailey; 4, Kading; 5, Boothby; 6, Benrod; 7, Callahan; 8, Nickelson; 9, DeLave; 10, Schoonhoven, Mgr.; 11, Morrow; 12, Kick; 13, Breyette.

Photo from N. E. Murphy.  
EAU CLAIRE TEAM—CHAMPIONS MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN LEAGUE.

connection with the club ceases, unless the consent of all clubs has been obtained otherwise.

In the event of sickness or injury a club is privileged to engage an extra player, provided, if a pitcher is disabled, he is ineligible for a period of not less than two weeks and any other player not less than one week. The presence of any such player upon the playing field during this period shall subject the offending club to the penalty of having all the games won in which he participates being thrown out of the records, unless all clubs have consented to his return, and his substitute has been disposed of. The President of the league must be notified immediately of player and date he is laid off.

The President or Board of Directors shall employ any further method or methods he or they may deem advisable for the protection and enforcement of the salary limit regulations, and any additional penalties may be imposed at either's discretion.





1, Onslow; 2, Moran; 3, Torrey; 4, Gowdy; 5, Harris; 6, McDonald; 7, Yates; 8, Evans; 9, Johnson; 10, Munsell; 11, Shontz; 12, Malony, Mgr. and Capt.; 13, Thebo; 14, Sturch; 15, Maag; 16, McConnell; 17, Dale; 18, Tommy Moran, Mascot; 19, Jackson; 20, Ens.

DALLAS TEAM—CHAMPIONS TEXAS LEAGUE.



1, Walker; 2, Gaston; 3, Priest; 4, Callahan; 5, Murray; 6, Mayberry; 7, Hooker; 8, Schrader; 9, Snead, Sec.; 10, Griffin, Mgr.; 11, Rickert; 12, Sullivan; 13, Mullinix; 14, Bussey.

Foster, Photo.

DANVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS VIRGINIA LEAGUE.

## Working Agreement Between the Major and Minor Leagues

The one great danger that threatens professional Base Ball is the concentration of too much power to a small body of men.

The ignorance of new men breaking into the legislative end of the game is really distressing at times—ignorance of the fundamentals or the ground work of the game as at present organized under two distinct heads—"Major" and "Minor."

The National Commission is often called the "Supreme Court" of Base Ball, and yet this small body of men selected by the two major leagues, have absolutely no jurisdiction of the affairs of the great army of minor league clubs all over the country, who are practically governed by their own "Supreme Court," known as the National Board.

For the benefit of men who have taken up the game during the last few years, and who may be laboring under a wrong impression, we take pleasure in publishing the minor league's interpretation of the "National Agreement," as presented by the National Board to the National Commission, which is a simple but a clear-cut stand for personal rights.

### INTERPRETATION.

In any case which comes before our Board for decision, our contention is this: That in all cases concerning the internal affairs of the National Association the decision of the National Board must be supreme.

We base this claim upon Article 2 of the Agreement which reads: "Each party to this agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws"; and upon that portion of Article 4 which reads: "A Commission of three, to be known as the National Commission, is hereby created with the power to construe and carry out the terms of this agreement, excepting when it pertains to the internal affairs of the National Association."

In our view, the language of Section 2 is so clear and explicit that its meaning and intent sticks out prominently, and cannot be misunderstood. It was intended to secure forever to the National Association absolute final control of its own affairs.



1, Johns; 2, Alexander; 3, Taylor; 4, Poindexter, Mgr.; 5, Fulwider; 6, Woods; 7, Peebles; 8, McLain; 9, Reed; 10, Armstrong; 11, Bankhead; 12, Jewell; 13, Schlensker; 14, Pickens.

ELLSWORTH TEAM—CHAMPIONS CENTRAL KANSAS LEAGUE.



1, Doren; 2, Kemmer; 3, Martin; 4, Finch; 5, Smith; 6, McNiell; 7, Annis; 8, Greenslip; 9, DeLair; 10, McCabe; 11, Van Tappan.

FALLS CITY TEAM—CHAMPIONS MISSOURI-IOWA-NEBRASKA-KANSAS LEAGUE.

Had not Section 2 been enacted at the very threshold of the agreement no other section of that instrument by which the Commission seek to affirm, reverse, or criticise our decisions could ever have been enacted or even discussed, and was to be forever inviolable.

Any article or section following Section 2, which may seem to modify or be at variance with said Article must be, as a matter of proper construction, controlled by Articles 2 and 4, since they are the very life of the agreement.

As a proof of our contention that both parties to the agreement understood clearly the meaning and intent of Article 2, we submit that Article 2 as originally drawn read as follows:

"Article 2. Each party to this agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws, and there shall be no conflict between such constitution and by-laws, and the objects and terms of this agreement."

This was strenuously objected to, and, as finally adopted, the words "And there shall be no conflict between such constitution and by-laws, and the objects and teams of this agreement," were stricken out, and the article was adopted as it stands at present in the agreement.

The meaning and intent of each of the two parties to the agreement being to express in as clear and as brief language as possible the supreme authority of each party in its internal affairs, we find that Article 2 reads: "Each party to this Agreement retains the right to conduct its affairs and govern its players according to its constitution and by-laws." We fail to find where we have agreed to any article reading thusly: "A Commission shall be appointed with jurisdiction over National Association clubs and their players, on appeal."

We refer to Article 4, which creates the Commission. It reads: "Article 4. A Commission of three, to be known as the National Commission, is hereby created with power to construe and carry out the terms of this agreement, *excepting when it pertains to the internal affairs of the National Association.*"

It creates the Commission. Without it the Commission could not decide nor suggest anything, because it would not be in existence. Yet this section distinctly declares that the Commission shall never attempt to construe any matter "pertaining to the internal affairs of the National Association."

What is a dispute between player, manager or club-owner in the National Association? It is an inward, interior, domestic and internal affair, in the National Association family.





1. Boyle; 2. Dobson; 3. Waymack; 4. McEnroe; 5. Schumaker; 6. Mullin; 7. Mayer; 8. G. Napier, Pres.; 9. Clancy, Mgr.; 10. LaVoice; 11. O'Halloran; 12. Galvin; 13. Donovan; 14. Lyster; 15. Bunting; 16. G. Napier, Mascot; 17. E. Napier, Mascot.

Payton Studio, Photo.  
**FAYETTEVILLE—WINNERS FIRST SERIES EASTERN CAROLINA.**



1. Gillespie; 2. Steinhouser; 3. L. Levy, Pres.; 4. Dussault; 5. Tracy; 6. Wilson; 7. Leary; 8. Crcagan; 9. Gastmeyer; 10. Oppenheimer; 11. Connors, Mgr.; 12. E. Johnston, Sec.; 13. Boyle; 14. Sharry; 15. Forgue; 16. Griffin; 17. Peartree.

**ROCKY MOUNT—WINNER SECOND SERIES EASTERN CAROLINA.**



In contending for absolute control of our own affairs we did so in the spirit that that control secured us by the agreement should not in any manner be infringed upon or diminished.

WE CLAIM TO BE HALF THE AGREEMENT.

We feel it our duty to protest against disfranchisement. Our position is not repugnant to any sense of equity and is maintainable on intelligence and manhood.

THE GARMENT OF THE AGREEMENT, FREIGHTED WITH THOUGHT, WAS WOVEN IN THE LOOM OF EQUITY.

We recognize Article 2 as the essence and life of the agreement, and have been at all times anxious and willing to live up to it in letter and in spirit.

(Signed) .

Members National Board:

{ W. H. SEXTON,  
| T. H. MURNANE,  
| J. H. O'ROURKE,  
| W. H. LUCAS,  
{ JUDGE W. M. KAVANAUGH.

J. H. FARRELL,  
Secretary.



FREMONT TEAM—CHAMPIONS NEBRASKA STATE LEAGUE.  
Jackman, Photo.



1, McCrone; 2, Pratt; 3, Bushelman; 4, McCormick; 5, McTigue; 6, Ulrich; 7, Rising; 8, Wilson; 9, T. J. Dowd, Mgr.; 10, Pruitt; 11, McIntyre; 12, Armstrong; 13, Griffith; 14, Cunningham; 15, Walsh; 16, Baumann.

NEW BEDFORD TEAM—CHAMPIONS NEW ENGLAND LEAGUE.

## Culled From The National Agreement

The annual meeting of the National Association shall be held on the third Tuesday in October of each year, the place of meeting to be designated by the National Association at its preceding annual meeting.

### POWER TO IMPOSE FINES.

In the performance of its duties the National Board shall have power to impose fines or penalties upon National Association clubs, club officers, players, managers, scorers and umpires, and to suspend any such organization or person from the protection and privileges of the National Association Agreement in any instance in which in its opinion, it or he shall have been guilty of conduct detrimental to the general welfare of the game, or in violation of the letter or spirit of the National Association Agreement.

### PRESENTATION OF CLAIMS.

Whenever any body or person shall desire to submit any matter for the consideration of the Board, it shall be presented within thirty days of the occurrence of the act, or of the maturity of the claim, to the Secretary, by a concise statement thereof, and accompanied by such evidence as may be in support of such statement. Notice shall be given to any body or person interested in the matter to make answer and to present appropriate evidence in support thereof.

### FEE FOR PROTECTION AND MEMBERSHIP.

- For each Club in Class A, the sum of \$100.
- For each Club in Class B, the sum of \$50.
- For each Club in Class C, the sum of \$25.
- For each Club in Class D, the sum of \$15.

Such payments to be made within thirty days from the date of filing the written application for membership and annually thereafter on the first day of September in each year.

### SELECTION OF PLAYERS BY LEAGUES.

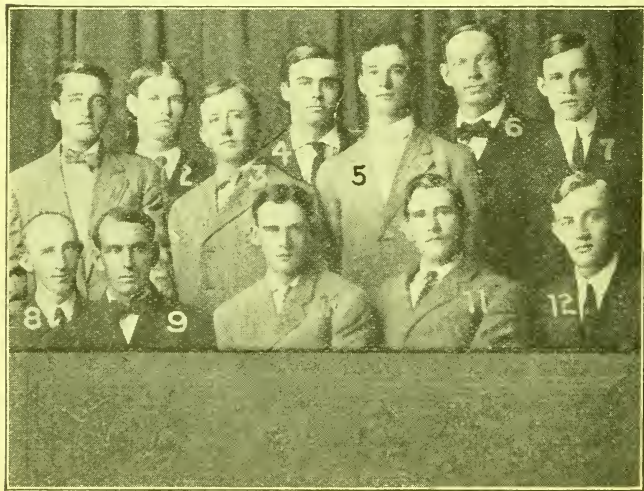
For the purpose of enabling players to advance in their profession and to assist in building up leagues, a club of a higher class shall have the right, after September 1 to select players from a league in a lower class during the following period:



1, F. Derrick; 2, Workman; 3, Watson; 4, Redfern; 5, Reis; 6, Jenkins; 7, McFarlan; 8, Hough, Mgr.; 9, C. Derrick; 10, Ochs; 11, Wingo; 12, Blackstone; 13, Moojin; 14, Flower.

Noose & Son, Photo.

GREENVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS CAROLINA ASSOCIATION.



1, Thornton, Mgr.; 2, McDonald; 3, Dodson; 4, Boyd; 5, Frakes; 6, Rollins; 7, Collins; 8, Ostrum; 9, Leaveritt; 10, Vernuelle; 11, Welf; 12, Law.

GREENWOOD TEAM—CHAMPIONS COTTON STATES LEAGUE.

Class A between September 1 and October 1,  
 Class B between October 1 and November 1,  
 Class C between November 1 and December 1,  
 Class D between December 1 and January 1.

### TERMS FOR SELECTION OF PLAYERS.

Clubs from a higher class selecting players from leagues of a lower class shall pay to the Secretary of the Board for the benefit and account of the club from which the selection is made the following sums, viz.:

For players in Class B,	\$500,
For players in Class C,	\$300,
For players in Class D,	\$200.

Full payment to be made at the time of full selection; provided, however, that not more than two players shall be selected from each club of said class. No player can be drafted from one club in a league by a club of higher classification, and turned over to another club in the same league from which the player was drafted.

### CLASSIFICATION OF LEAGUES TO BE GOVERNED BY THE AGGREGATE POPULATION OF THE CITIES REPRESENTED.

Class A.....	1,000,000.
Class B.....	400,000 to 1,000,000.
Class C.....	200,000 to 400,000.
Class D, up to.....	200,000.

### THE FIRST NOTICE OF TERMS.

The first notice of terms accepted, received by wire or otherwise in the Secretary's office (followed by proofs), shall have precedence and shall be binding.

All National Association clubs shall be required to file with the Secretary copies of agreements entered into relating to the release by purchase of players by one National Association club to another.

Releases containing options must read that the option shall be exercised on or before August 25 of each year, in order to comply with the drafting rules.

Failure to file with the Secretary of the National Association the contract of any player within thirty days after the time such player joins said club shall subject the club to a fine of twenty-five dollars for each and every offense.





1, Miller; 2, Acock; 3, Block; 4, Wall; 5, Donovan; 6, Rozine; 7, Schoonover; 8, Jorstad; 9, Laucaster; 10, Smith; 11, La Flumboise; 12, Zink, Mgr.; 13, Edmiston; 14, Rankin.  
McInturff, Photo.

HUTCHINSON TEAM—CHAMPIONS KANSAS STATE LEAGUE.



1, Rohn, Mgr.; 2, Hall; 3, Bell; 4, Watson; 5, Ross; 6, Ellis; 7, Gregory; 8, Hawk; 9, Burton; 10, Hamilton; 11, Harlow; 12, Lowthers; 13, Kelly; 14, Lamb.

JOPLIN TEAM—CHAMPIONS WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

## The Famous Hetling Case

---

The most important Base Ball case of the season was the appeal of the Pacific Coast League from a decision of President Graham of their own league.

The National Board threshed out every atom of the case and reversed the decision of President Graham, according to Base Ball law and precedent.

As the finding of the Board will give a clear idea of how these cases are handled, and the ground for reversing the decision of the President of a league, we think it well worth preserving in the National Association Official Guide. The decision was written by Secretary John H. Farrell.

The Pacific Coast League, at its annual meeting in San Francisco, adopted a resolution instructing the Secretary of said league to appeal to the National Board from the decision of President Graham of the Pacific Coast League, in the matter of the forfeiture of three games played at Portland, Ore., on the 27th, 29th and 30th of September, 1910, between the Oakland and Portland Clubs, which games were won by Portland and forfeited to Oakland upon protest by the latter on the ground that Player Gus Hetling was ineligible to play with the Portland Club.

Further, the National Board of the National Association cited the Portland, Ore., and Spokane, Wash., clubs to show cause why the said clubs should not be fined \$100 for engaging in the practice of "farming," it being contended that the player in question, Gus Hetling, was "farmed" by the Portland Club to the Spokane Club.

It appears from the evidence that Player Hetling signed a contract with the Portland Club on April 22, 1910, which contract is duly recorded in this office. Hetling played with the Portland Club all summer until about September 5, at which time he was loaned to the Spokane, Wash., club, and with which club he played for a period covering some two or three weeks, when he was recalled by Portland, with which club he remained until the end of the season, November 6, 1910.

The distinguished Judge Graham, in his opinion and decision in the matter, holds that because of the fact that Hetling signed a contract with Spokane and played championship ball with that club during its playing season, he was therefore ineligible to



1, Martin; 2, Crockett; 3, Silvers; 4, Baker; 5, Johns; 6, Cullop; 7, Hurtt; 8, Womble; 9, Clevenger; 10, Myers; 11, Donahue; 12, Moffett, Mgr.  
**KNOXVILLE TEAM—CHAMPIONS SOUTHEASTERN LEAGUE.**



1, Copeland; 2, Stelle; 3, Kraft; 4, Spair; 5, Higginbotham; 6, Budke;  
 7, Golden; 8, Beck; 9, Gfroerer, Mgr.; 10, Schemet; 11, De Roose.  
**MCLEANSBORO TEAM—CHAMPIONS KENTUCKY, INDIANA, TENNESSEE LEAGUE.** Goodrich, Photo.

play with Portland, and cites as authority Section 3 of Article 36, which prohibits players from joining any other club or clubs for the purpose of participating in championship games after the close of the season to which they are under reservation, under such penalties as the National Board of Arbitration may inflict.

The decision further reads:

"If Hetling be a contract jumper, he surely should not be allowed to participate in championship games in this league."

The decision concludes by finding that Hetling was ineligible to play with Portland after his recall from Spokane, and that the games in which he participated on September 27, 29, and 30 be forfeited to the Oakland club.

From this decision, and also the decision of the National Board, fining each of the two clubs in question \$100 each, the Portland club files a protest.

The Portland club objects, stating:

"The decision not only takes three games from Portland, but charges Portland with three games lost, and takes away three games lost from Oakland that credits Oakland with three games won, thereby moving Portland back, not three games, but six, and accordingly moves Oakland ahead six games, changing the relative standing between Oakland and Portland by twelve games, and Oakland is not only moved twelve games ahead as to Portland, but six games as to all the other teams in the league."

Referring to the charge of "farming," the Portland club admits loaning the Spokane club a player for a short time, contending that the loaning of this player from September 5 to September 25, the date of the closing of the Northwestern League season, does not constitute "farming," in its opinion.

President Brown of the Vancouver club protested to the National Board against allowing the games in which Hetling participated with the Spokane club, and the Board instructed the directors of the Northwestern League, in accordance with the rules of the National Association.

The law governing this protest is found in Section 3 of Article 26, and in accordance with said law the decision of the Northwestern League directors should have been the expunging from the records of said games.

"The practice of 'farming' players is hereby prohibited. Any club employing the services of a player 'farmed' from a club of the higher class shall at once be penalized by the National Board of Arbitration."





1, Kaiser; 2, Kuhlman; 3, Schmidt; 4, Harold; 5, Holder; 6, Maxwell; 7, Barnett; 8, Schenberg; 9, Poole; 10, Williams; 11, Scott; 12, Goodman; 13, Chapman; 14, McKernan, Mgr.; 15, Winchell.

PARIS TEAM—CHAMPIONS BLUE GRASS LEAGUE.



RAYMOND TEAM—CHAMPIONS WASHINGTON STATE LEAGUE.



It is admitted by both the Spokane club and the Portland club that Hetling was loaned by Portland to Spokane, and was to be returned to the Portland club.

This is "farming" pure and simple.

No optional agreement, form of release, together with check, as required by the rules, was entered into, or filed in this office.

Upon joining Spokane in the fall, Hetling was persuaded to sign a contract with Spokane, as the evidence shows, "but such contract was not to be binding, but was to be shown in the event of an objection being raised"; the rule provides that no player can participate in any game without first signing a contract.

For the offense of "farming," both clubs, Portland and Spokane, were fined \$100.

In the papers of the two distinguished judges, reference is made to Hetling as a contract-jumper. A contract-jumper is a player who disregards his reservation or contract, and joins a club outside the pale of organized Base Ball, and therefore beyond the jurisdiction of the organization officials. Player Hetling does not come within this category.

Reference is made also to Article 16, Section 1: "No club shall enter into negotiations or contract with a player under contract to another club without the latter's consent."

This section is intended to cover secret negotiations by any club, a member of organized Base Ball, with a player under contract and playing with a club member of organized Base Ball, without the consent of the latter club, and does not apply in this case.

We find that Hetling signed a contract with Portland on April 22, and the same was duly promulgated by this office; that Portland never released Hetling from this contract; that the loan of this player to Spokane for a period of approximately three weeks was fairly understood by both clubs as being simply a loan of the player's services (which loan, however, is contrary to law); further, that title to Hetling vested in the Portland club; that Hetling is reserved by Portland, and is not reserved or claimed by Spokane, and that the Portland club never lost title to this player, and for this reason the decision of the President of the Pacific Coast League, in so far as it credits Oakland with winning three games, and charges Portland with losing three games, must be vacated.

Spokane offers no defense to the charge of using a "farmed" player, contenting itself with paying the fine imposed.

The fine of \$100 each laid against Portland and Spokane is therefore affirmed.

January 16, 1911.

J. H. FARRELL, Secretary.



1, Hornung; 2, Irwin; 3, Moore; 4, Harter; 5, Scudder; 6, Reckmer; 7, Childs, Mgr.; 8, O'Day; 9, Breen; 10, Walls; 11, Jones; 12, Ludwig; 13, Weinberg; 14, Miller; 15, W. N. Gableman, Pres.; 16, Conwell; 17, Hornung, Jr., Mascot.

Fowler, Photo.

PORTSMOUTH TEAM—CHAMPIONS OHIO STATE LEAGUE.



1, Jenkins; 2, M. Ryan; 3, Tobin; 4, Conger; 5, Bartell; 6, Ryan; 7, Russell; 8, Britt; 9, T. Walton, Mgr.; 10, Sears; 11, Daly.

ALAMEDA TEAM—CHAMPIONS CENTRAL CALIFORNIA LEAGUE.

## Clubs and Classes

---

### LEAGUES, CLUBS AND OFFICERS IN THE MAKE-UP OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION IN 1910.

#### CLASS A.

The American Association—T. M. Chivington, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Minneapolis, St. Paul, Milwaukee, Columbus, Toledo, Kansas City, Indianapolis, Louisville.

The Eastern League—P. T. Powers, President, New York. Members: Baltimore, Toronto, Buffalo, Rochester, Providence, Newark, Jersey City, Montreal.

The Pacific Coast League—Thomas F. Graham, President, San Francisco, Cal. Members: San Francisco, Los Angeles, Oakland, Portland, Sacramento, Vernon.

The Western League—N. L. O'Neill, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Denver, Sioux City, Lincoln, Des Moines, Omaha, Pueblo, Topeka, Wichita.

The Southern League—W. M. Kavanaugh, President, Little Rock, Ark. Members: New Orleans, Chattanooga, Mobile, Memphis, Montgomery, Nashville, Atlanta, Birmingham.

#### CLASS B.

The Connecticut League—J. H. O'Rourke, Secretary, Bridgeport, Conn. Members: Bridgeport, Holyoke, Springfield, New Haven, New Britain, Northampton, Hartford, Waterbury.

The Central League—F. R. Carson, President, South Bend, Ind. Members: Evansville, Terre Haute, Wheeling, Zanesville, Grand Rapids, South Bend, Dayton, Ft. Wayne.

The New England League—T. H. Murnane, President, Boston, Mass.; J. C. Morse, Secretary, Boston, Mass. Members: Lowell, Haverhill, Fall River, Worcester, Lynn, Brockton, New Bedford, Lawrence.

The New York State League—J. H. Farrell, President, Auburn, N. Y. Members: Albany, Troy, Syracuse, Binghamton, Scranton, Wilkes Barre, Utica, Elmira.

The Illinois, Iowa, Indiana League—A. R. Tearney, President, Chicago, Ill. Members: Waterloo, Peoria, Danville, Dubuque, Rock Island, Davenport, Bloomington, Springfield.



1, Kraeger, Pres.; 2, O'Hern; 3, McCann; 4, Diehl; 5, Jenkins; 6, Dithridge, Mgr.; 7, Petett; 8, Rollins, Sec.; 9, Coombs; 10, Terry; 11, Williams; 12, Van; 13, Alperman; 14, Forsythe; 15, Campbell; 16, Denny.

PEKIN TEAM—CHAMPIONS ILLINOIS-MISSOURI LEAGUE.



1, Patterson; 2, Donabue; 3, Fleming; 4, Myers, Mgr.; 5, Hartman; 6, Owens; 7, Cavanaugh; 8, Burg; 9, Shoeman, Vice-Pres.; 10, Hofer, Pres.; 11, Shannon, Sec.; 12, Clark; 13, Keyes; 14, Hawk; 15, Gaud; 16, Tretter; 17, Jerger; 18, Walker; 19, Grimes.

QUINCY TEAM—CHAMPIONS CENTRAL ASSOCIATION.

The Northwestern League—R. H. Lindsay, President, Seattle, Wash. Members: Spokane, Tacoma, Seattle, Vancouver.

Tri-State League—Charles F. Carpenter, President, Altoona, Pa. Members: Altoona, York, Williamsport, Harrisburg, Trenton, Johnstown, Reading, Lancaster.

### CLASS C.

Western Association—J. H. Shaw, President, Enid, Okla. Members: Springfield, Muskogee, El Reno, Sapulpa, Guthrie, Enid.

Western Canada League—C. J. Eckstrom, President, Lethbridge, Alta. Members: Medicine Hat, Lethbridge, Calgary, Edmonton, Moose Jaw, Winnipeg, Brandon, Regina.

The Ohio and Pennsylvania League—G. L. Moreland, President, Pittsburg, Pa. Members: Youngstown, Mansfield, New-castle, Akron, Canton, Erie, McKeesport, East Liverpool.

South Atlantic League—W. R. Joyner, President, Atlanta Ga. Members: Jacksonville, Augusta, Savannah, Macon, Columbia, Columbus.

The Virginia League—C. R. Williams, President, Roanoke, Va.; E. N. Gregory, Secretary, Richmond, Va. Members: Richmond, Lynchburg, Norfolk, Danville, Portsmouth, Roanoke.

The Texas League—W. P. Allen, President, Austin, Texas. Members: San Antonio, Houston, Galveston, Dallas, Ft. Worth, Waco, Shreveport, Oklahoma City.

### CLASS D.

The Kansas State League—P. H. Hostutler, President, Hutchinson, Kan. Members: Great Bend, Kan.; Hutchinson, Newton, Larned, Lyons, McPherson, Arkansas City, Wellington.

The Blue Grass League of Kentucky—Dr. W. C. Ussery, President, Paris, Ky. Members: Lexington, Winchester, Richmond, Ky.; Hopkinsville, Paris, Ky.; Maysville, Ky.

Cotton States League—A. C. Crowder, President, Jackson, Miss. Members: Vicksburg, Jackson, Yazoo City, Hattiesburg, Greenwood.

Central Kansas League—J. H. Kraemer, President, Ada, Kan. Members: Ellsworth, Salina, Minneapolis, Kan.; Beloit, Clay Center, Abilene, Junction City, Manhattan.

Northeast Arkansas League—J. R. Bertig, President, Jonesboro, Ark. Members: Jonesboro, Paragould, Caruthersville, Blytheville.

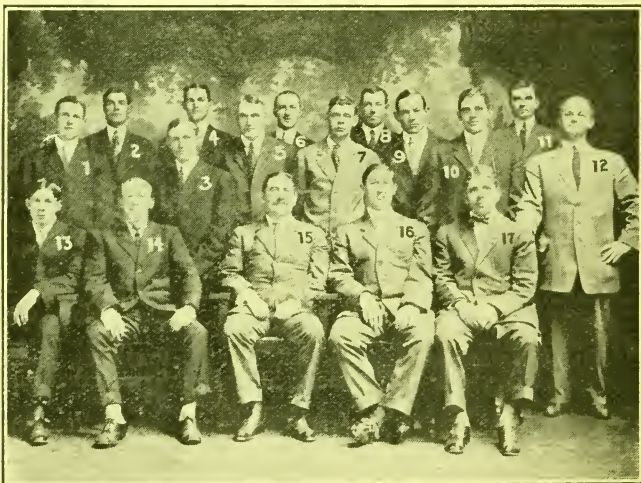
The Wisconsin-Illinois League—Charles F. Moll, President, Milwaukee, Wis. Members: Green Bay, Oshkosh, Freeport, Rockford, Madison, Fond du Lac, Appleton, Racine.





1. Brown; 2. Graves; 3. Marcell; 4. Clark; 5. Long; 6. F. E. Pfefferle, Mgr.; 7. C. A. Klunk, Owner; 8. Scott; 9. Curry; 10. Kissing; 11. Baker; 12. Ireland. Carpenter, Photo.

**WABASHI TEAM—CHAMPIONS NORTHERN STATE OF INDIANA LEAGUE.**



1. Hoey; 2. Hoover; 3. Toren; 4. Rodgers; 5. McPartlin; 6. McDonald; 7. Tuckey; 8. Nichols; 9. Miller; 10. Bannister; 11. Smith; 12. Kiernan; 13. Lee; 14. Connoughton, Capt.; 15. Finn, Mgr.; 16. Ahern; 17. Needham.

**WATERBURY TEAM—CHAMPIONS CONNECTICUT LEAGUE.**

The Southern Michigan Association—J. F. Bowen, President, Saginaw, Mich. Members: Kalamazoo, Battle Creek, Jackson, Saginaw, Bay City, Flint, Lansing, Adrian.

The Central Association—M. E. Justice, President, Keokuk, Ia. Members: Burlington, Ottumwa, Keokuk, Hannibal, Jacksonville, Waterloo, Kewanee, Quincy.

Ohio State League—R. W. Read, President, Columbus, O. Members: Mansfield, Lancaster, Newark, Lima, Marion, Portsmouth.

Illinois-Missouri League—A. E. Blain, President, Canton, Ill. Members: Galesburg, Macomb, Monmouth, Canton, Pekin, Beardstown.

Eastern Carolina League—Dr. Joel Whitaker, President, Raleigh, N. C. Members: Raleigh, Wilson, Wilmington, Goldsboro, Rocky Mount, Fayetteville.

Carolina Association—J. H. Wearn, President, Charlotte, N. C. Members: Greenville, Spartanburg, Charlotte, Winston-Salem, Anderson, Greensboro.

Southwest Texas League—B. S. Dickinson, President, Austin, Texas. Members: Corpus Christi, Brownsville, Bay City, Beeville, Laredo, Victoria.

California Base Ball League—Frank Herman, President, San Francisco, Cal. Members: Fresno, San Jose, San Francisco, Sacramento, Oakland, Stockton. (Disbanded.)

Southeastern League—E. B. Fisher, Secretary, Morristown, Tenn. Members: Asheville, Johnson City, Morristown, Knoxville, Rome, Gadsden.

Michigan State League—E. W. Dickerson, President, Grand Rapids, Mich. Members: Holland, Traverse City, Muskegon, Cadillac.

San Joaquin Valley League—J. N. Young, President, Visalia, Cal. Members: Bakersfield, Visalia, Coalings, Tulare.

Eastern Kansas League—E. M. Whitney, Secretary, Hiawatha, Kan. Members: Seneca, Holton, Hiawatha, Horton, Sabetha, Marysville.

Washington State League—W. R. MacFarlane, President, Aberdeen, Wash. Members: Aberdeen, Hoquiam, Montaseno, Raymond, Tacoma, Chehalis.

West Virginia League—T. S. Haymond, President, Fairmont, W. Va. Members: Mannington, Clarksburg, Grafton, Fairmont.

Pennsylvania and West Virginia League—J. D. Groninger, President, Morgantown, W. Va. Members: Connellsville, Fairmont, Uniontown, Grafton. (Disbanded.)



1, Mathews; 2, Brady; 3, Dorner; 4, McCloskey; 5, Drake; 6, Noonan; 7, Bills; 8, Applegate; 9, Malloy; 10, Hopke; 11, Nill; 12, A. Turkes, Treas.; 13, W. J. Clymer, Pres. and Mgr.; 14, Catiz; 15, Konnick; 16, Joyce; 17, Breiger; 18, Hunter.  
 WILKES-BARRE TEAM—CHAMPIONS NEW YORK STATE LEAGUE.



1, Schroeder; 2, Smith, Mgr.; 3, Johnson; 4, Lofton; 5, Laudermilk; 6, Willis; 7, Bell; 8, Middleton; 9, Schaller; 10, Hartley; 11, Kinsella, Pres.; 12, McGulre; 13, Daley; 14, Blauser; 15, Steiger.  
 SPRINGFIELD TEAM—CHAMPIONS I.L.I. LEAGUE.

Virginia Valley League—John C. Bond, President, Charlestown, W. Va. Members: Huntington, Charleston, Ashland-Catlettsburg, Montgomery, Point Pleasant, Parkersburg.

Indiana-Michigan League—R. E. Proctor, President, Elkhart, Ind. Members: Elkhart, Gary, Goshen, Niles, Berrien Springs, Benton Harbor.

Connecticut Association—D. P. Dunn, President, Willimantic, Conn. Members: New London, Willimantic, Norwich, Middletown. (Disbanded.)

Kentucky-Illinois-Tennessee League—C. A. Gosnell, President, Vincennes, Ind. Members: Vincennes, Paducah, Henderson, Madisonville, Clarksville, Hopkinsville.

Northern Association—C. A. Burton, President, Jacksonville, Ill. Members: Muscatine, Decatur, Clinton, Joliet, Elgin, Kankakee, Freeport, Jacksonville. (Disbanded.)

Southern California Trolley League—J. P. McCormick, President, Los Angeles, Cal. Members: Santa Ana, Pasadena, Redondo, The McCormicks, The Maiers, Long Beach.

Nebraska State League—H. A. Sievers, President, Grand Island, Neb. Members: Hastings, Red Cloud, Columbus, Superior, Seward, Kearney, Fremont, Grand Island.

Missouri-Iowa-Nebraska-Kansas League—T. A. Wilson, President, Clarinda, Iowa. Members: Clarinda, Maryville, Nebraska City, Shenandoah, Falls City, Auburn.

Central California League—E. H. Raymond, President, Napa, Cal. Members: San Rafael, Napa, Vallejo, Petaluma, Point Richmond, Alameda, San Leandro, Fruitvale.





1, Baird; 2, Kimes; 3, Fisher; 4, Culver; 5, Carroll; 6, Feibert; 7, R. Kahl, Mgr.; 8, Shimeall; 9, Chipman; 10, Carroll; 11, Webb; 12, Barackman; 13, Swift.

**SABETHA TEAM—CHAMPIONS EASTERN KANSAS LEAGUE.**



1, Clafin; 2, Keener; 3, Bonner; 4, Brooks; 5, Baker; 6, Frisk; 7, Shea; 8, Ostdiek, Capt.; 9, Nordyke; 10, Killalay; 11, Holm; 12, Cooney; 13, Netzel; 14, Cartwright; 15, Davis; 16, Levy; 17, Jos. P. Cohn, Pres. and Mgr.

**SPOKANE TEAM—CHAMPIONS NORTHWESTERN LEAGUE.**



## Minor League Facts

---

The Chattanooga territory, franchise and players were released by the South Atlantic League on December 11, 1909.

The Waterloo, Iowa, franchise and players were admitted to membership in the I. I. I. League, succeeding Decatur, December 11, 1909.

The territory of Galesburg, Ill., was admitted to membership in the Central Association, December 11, 1909.

The Burlington, Iowa, franchise was transferred to the Ottumwa, Iowa, franchise in the Central Association, December 11, 1909.

The territory of Monmouth, Ill., was admitted to membership in the Central Association, succeeding Jacksonville, Ill., December 11, 1909.

The territory of Durham, N. C., was admitted to membership in the Eastern Carolina League, and franchise and players of Goldsboro, N. C., were transferred to Durham, N. C., December 11, 1909.

The Little Rock franchise and players and all rights existing under said franchise were transferred to Chattanooga, Tenn., January 5, 1910.

The Springfield, Mo., players were transferred to Pittsburg, Kan., January 5, 1910.

The Austin, Texas, territory was transferred from the Southwest Texas League to the Texas League, January 5.

The Waco, Texas, franchise and players were transferred to Austin, Texas, January 5.

Territorial rights were awarded the Ohio State League in the territory of Chillicothe, Ohio, January 19.

The name of the former "California State League" was changed to "The California Base Ball League" January 19.

The franchise and players of the Jacksonville, Ill., Central Association club were transferred to the Jacksonville, Ill., Northern Association club, January 31.

The franchise and players of the Freeport, Ill., club were transferred to Aurora, Ill., February 8.

The territory of San Jose was added to the California Base Ball League, February 8.

The territory of Freeport, Ill., Elgin, Ill., Streator, Ill., and Muscatine, Iowa, was added to the Northern Association of Base Ball Clubs, February 21.

The Muskogee franchise and players were transferred to Okmulgee, August 1.

The Medicine Hat, Alta, franchise and players were transferred to Saskatoon, Sask., August 1.

The territory of Harrisburg, Ill., and McLeansboro, Ill., was added to the K. I. T. League, August 1.

The Beardstown, Ill., franchise and players were transferred to Jacksonville, Ill., August 1.

The franchise of Petaluma, Cal., was transferred to Berkeley, Cal., August 12.

The Holton, Kan., franchise and players were transferred to Blue Rapids, Kan., August 23.

The Regina, Sask., franchise and players were taken in charge by the Western Canada League, August 23.

The franchise and players of the Shelbyville club were transferred to Marysville, Ky., August 31.

The franchise and players of the Minneapolis, Kan., club were transferred to Concordia, Kan., August 31.

## Secretary Farrell's Annual Report

---

Fifty league organizations, embracing 336 cities and towns in America and Canada, qualified for membership.

2,346 telegrams were received and 1,787 transmitted by this office.

10,145 players' contracts were received, recorded and promulgated.

1,673 "Terms Accepted" were examined and promulgated.

2,155 players were reported released by purchase between National Association clubs.

295 optional agreements were approved.

171 optional agreements were exercised.

3,291 players were reported to this office for release.

859 players were suspended.

262 players were reinstated.

12,600 copies of Official Bulletin were mailed from this office during the current year.

605 disputed and contested cases were passed upon, and decisions handed down.

153 disputed cases on hand ready for decision, making a grand total of 758 cases handled during the year 1910.

Number of players drafted by National League, 77. Number of players drafted by American League, 68. Number of players drafted by National Association, 130.

Total amount received through this office for drafted players (and money refunded on drafts disallowed):

National League .....	\$46,700.
American League .....	37,800.
National Association .....	58,700.

Total .....	\$143,200.
-------------	------------

Amount paid on optional agreements, \$43,600. Amount paid for release by purchase of National Association players, \$152,000. Grand total received through this office for drafted players, optional agreement players and released by purchase players, \$338,800.

In transacting the business of the Association, together with the collecting of evidence in disputed cases, correspondence with

players, managers, club owners, directors, league secretaries, and league presidents, 20,177 letters were handled by this office.

## SUMMARY RELATING TO PLAYERS' CONTRACTS.

No.	Contracts	Terms Accepted	Released by Purchase	Released	Suspended	Reinstated	Declared Ineligible	Optional Agreements	Options Exercised
1	310	122	74	11	...	12	1	...	...
2	231	113	106	7	...	1	...	15	...
3	235	94	86	11	...	3	...	4	...
4	255	71	121	10	1	1	...	15	...
5	252	71	85	21	1	1	...	15	...
6	428	90	101	15	6	10	...	5	...
7	497	70	47	18	3	4	...	10	...
8	317	68	49	11	5	3	...	...	...
9	448	53	29	25	...	1	...	3	...
10	465	125	50	75	7	2	...	5	...
11	577	135	73	123	20	10	...	13	...
12	712	119	128	246	68	4	...	14	...
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	...
14	558	77	75	414	55	15	...	19	...
15	749	33	90	230	125	7	...	16	...
16	718	12	59	555	86	9	3	24	...
17	324	59	50	253	47	7	...	14	...
18	451	46	85	306	67	22	...	32	...
19	305	44	78	283	59	35	...	21	...
20	299	32	70	103	43	20	...	13	...
21	323	35	52	119	50	20	1	10	4
22	406	52	97	152	85	...	...	13	8
23	285	25	65	113	40	36	...	10	44
24	...	...	152	...	...	...	...	11	83
25	310	16	4	53	33	14	1	...	...
26	116	17	142	39	25	3	...	...	32
27	287	23	36	48	24	5	...	...	...
28	132	24	39	46	...	...	...	...	...
29	155	47	112	4	9	17	...	...	...
	10,145	1,673	2,155	3,291	859	262	6	295	171

## Standing of the Clubs at the Close of Season of 1910

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Minneapolis .....	107	61	.637	Kansas City .....	85	81	.512
Toledo .....	91	75	.548	Milwaukee .....	76	91	.455
Columbus .....	88	77	.533	Indianapolis .....	69	96	.418
St. Paul .....	88	80	.524	Louisville .....	60	103	.368

### BLUE GRASS LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Paris .....	80	47	.630	Richmond .....	63	60	.512
Lexington .....	69	56	.553	Frankfort .....	60	61	.496
Winchester .....	63	59	.516	Maysville .....	37	89	.294

### CAROLINA ASSOCIATION.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Greenville, S. C.....	63	40	.612	Winston-Salem, N. C.	51	57	.472
Charlotte, N. C.....	56	50	.528	Spartanburg, S. C....	50	57	.467
Anderson, S. C.....	56	54	.509	Greensboro, N. C.....	46	64	.418

### CENTRAL ASSOCIATION.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Quincy .....	88	50	.638	Keokuk .....	67	70	.489
Ottumwa .....	80	57	.584	Monmouth .....	62	72	.463
Hannibal .....	77	60	.562	Burlington .....	56	81	.409
Galesburg .....	69	67	.507	Kewanee .....	48	91	.350

### CENTRAL LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
South Bend .....	88	50	.638	Terre Haute .....	63	74	.460
Ft. Wayne .....	79	58	.577	Zanesville .....	61	76	.445
Dayton .....	74	63	.540	Grand Rapids .....	60	77	.438
Evansville .....	70	67	.511	Wheeling .....	53	82	.388

### CENTRAL CALIFORNIA LEAGUE.

#### First Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Alameda .....	12	6	.666	Richmond .....	10	7	.588
San Leandro .....	12	7	.632	Elmhurst .....	6	9	.400
Berkeley .....	10	7	.588	Fruitvale .....	3	9	.250

#### Second Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Richmond .....	10	3	.728	Alameda .....	6	7	.462
San Leandro .....	6	3	.666	Elmhurst .....	6	7	.462
Berkeley .....	7	4	.636	Fruitvale .....	4	9	.308

### CENTRAL KANSAS LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Ellsworth .....	53	28	.654	Concordia .....	43	38	.531
Clay Center.....	48	33	.593	Manhattan .....	35	43	.449
Abilene .....	44	33	.571	Junction City .....	34	48	.415
Salina .....	44	34	.564	Chapman .....	18	62	.225



## SPALDING'S OFFICIAL MINOR LEAGUE GUIDE.

## CONNECTICUT LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Waterbury	70	52	.574	Hartford	64	58	.525
Bridgeport	67	52	.563	Springfield	58	67	.466
New Britain	69	55	.556	Northampton	50	72	.409
New Haven	66	55	.545	Holyoke	46	77	.373

## COTTON STATES LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Greenwood	71	36	.664	Yazoo City	44	62	.415
Jackson	71	37	.658	Vicksburg	46	65	.414
Hattiesburg	50	60	.455	Meridian	45	67	.402

## EASTERN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Rochester	92	61	.601	Montreal	71	80	.470
Newark	88	66	.571	Buffalo	69	81	.460
Baltimore	83	70	.544	Jersey City	66	88	.429
Toronto	80	72	.526	Providence	61	92	.399

## EASTERN CAROLINA LEAGUE.

## First Series.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Fayetteville	35	14	.714	Wilmington	22	29	.431
Wilson	30	20	.600	Raleigh	20	28	.417
Goldsboro	22	27	.449	Rocky Mount	21	32	.396

## Second Series.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Rocky Mount	22	13	.629	Goldsboro	17	17	.500
Wilmington	20	14	.588	Wilson	14	19	.424
Raleigh	18	17	.514	Fayetteville	12	23	.343

## Play Off Resulted.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	Club.	Won.	Lost.
Fayetteville	4	1	Rocky Mount	1	4

## EASTERN KANSAS LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Sabetha	53	28	.654	Marysville	35	36	.493
Seneca	47	39	.547	Horton	40	42	.488
Hiawatha	45	45	.500	Blue Rapids	26	56	.317

## ILLINOIS-MISSOURI LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Pekin	66	47	.584	Canton	55	62	.470
Clinton	58	57	.504	Lincoln	43	71	.377

## INDIANA-ILLINOIS-IOWA LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Springfield	88	48	.647	Bloomington	60	76	.441
Rock Island	82	56	.592	Dubuque	60	79	.432
Peoria	75	64	.540	Davenport	59	80	.424
Waterloo	72	67	.518	Danville	57	82	.410

## KANSAS STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Hutchinson	72	39	.649	Newton	53	55	.491
McPherson	59	52	.532	Wellington	51	59	.464
Lyons	58	53	.523	Larned	47	61	.435
Great Bend	55	55	.500	Arkansas City	42	67	.386

## KENTUCKY-INDIANA-TENNESSEE LEAGUE.

## First Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Vincennes .....	36	23	.610	Paducah .....	26	33	.441
Clarksville .....	34	23	.596	Hopkinsville .....	21	38	.356

## Second Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
McLeansboro .....	40	18	.690	Paducah .....	29	31	.483
Harrisburg .....	29	29	.500	Vincennes .....	28	31	.475
Hopkinsville .....	29	30	.492	Clarksville .....	21	37	.362

## MICHIGAN STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Cadillac .....	43	42	.558	Muskegon .....	49	47	.510
Traverse City .....	50	45	.526	Holland .....	39	57	.406

## "MINK" LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Falls City .....	57	40	.587	Auburn .....	46	51	.474
Clarinda .....	56	42	.572	Maryville .....	45	54	.455
Shenandoah .....	47	52	.475	Nebraska City .....	43	55	.439

## MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Eau Claire .....	79	44	.642	La Crosse .....	56	68	.451
Winona .....	69	54	.561	Red Wing .....	51	67	.432
Wausau .....	69	55	.557	Duluth .....	50	70	.417
Superior .....	64	57	.529	Rochester .....	46	69	.400

## NEBRASKA STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Fremont .....	63	43	.594	Superior .....	56	54	.509
Columbus .....	59	48	.551	Seward .....	50	62	.446
Kearney .....	60	51	.541	Red Cloud .....	47	62	.431
Grand Island .....	60	52	.536	Hastings .....	42	65	.398

## NEW ENGLAND LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
New Bedford .....	77	46	.634	Fall River .....	61	60	.504
Lynn .....	68	52	.567	Lawrence .....	53	70	.431
Worcester .....	67	54	.554	Haverhill .....	47	73	.392
Lowell .....	65	56	.535	Brockton .....	45	72	.385

## NEW YORK STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Wilkes-Barre .....	85	53	.616	Albany .....	70	65	.519
Syracuse .....	78	57	.578	Utica .....	69	69	.500
Elmira .....	76	57	.571	Troy .....	48	85	.361
Scranton .....	72	66	.522	Binghamton .....	44	90	.328

## NORTHEAST ARKANSAS LEAGUE.

## First Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Caruthersville .....	39	22	.639	Jonesboro .....	29	27	.518
Paragould .....	34	24	.586	Blytheville .....	14	43	.246

## Second Season.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Paragould .....	31	22	.585	Jonesboro .....	24	28	.462
Caruthersville .....	29	26	.537	Blytheville .....	24	32	.429

## NORTHWESTERN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Spokane .....	96	65	.596	Tacoma .....	73	84	.465
Vancouver .....	89	71	.556	Seattle .....	61	99	.381

## OHIO AND PENNSYLVANIA LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Akron .....	73	53	.579	Mansfield .....	60	66	.476
Canton .....	72	54	.571	New Castle .....	57	67	.460
McKeesport .....	64	62	.508	Youngstown .....	55	67	.451
East Liverpool .....	63	61	.508	Erie .....	55	69	.444

## OHIO STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Portsmouth .....	86	52	.623	Newark .....	58	80	.421
Lima .....	82	56	.594	Lancaster .....	55	82	.402
Marion .....	80	58	.579	Chillicothe .....	52	85	.380

## PACIFIC COAST LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Portland .....	114	87	.567	Vernon .....	113	107	.514
Oakland .....	122	98	.555	Los Angeles .....	101	121	.455
San Francisco .....	114	106	.518	Sacramento .....	83	128	.393

## SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Columbus .....	70	49	.588	Savannah .....	61	59	.508
Macon .....	68	50	.576	Augusta .....	51	68	.429
Jacksonville .....	60	58	.508	Columbia .....	46	72	.385

## SOUTHERN ASSOCIATION.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
New Orleans .....	87	53	.621	Nashville .....	64	76	.457
Birmingham .....	79	61	.564	Mobile .....	63	75	.456
Atlanta .....	75	63	.543	Memphis .....	62	76	.449
Chattanooga .....	66	71	.482	Montgomery .....	59	80	.421

## SOUTHERN MICHIGAN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Kalamazoo .....	87	52	.626	Flint .....	69	71	.493
Lansing .....	87	52	.626	Bay City .....	59	81	.422
Adrian .....	83	56	.596	Jackson .....	51	85	.375
Battle Creek .....	72	64	.529	Saginaw .....	46	93	.331

## SOUTHEASTERN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Knoxville .....	50	30	.625	Asheville .....	44	41	.518
Morristown .....	46	37	.554	Rome .....	43	41	.512
Johnson City .....	45	39	.533	Gadsden .....	21	61	.256

## SOUTHWEST TEXAS LEAGUE.

First Half.				Second Half.			
Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Victoria .....	36	20	.643	Brownsville .....	42	18	.700
Bay City .....	33	22	.600	Victoria .....	36	25	.590
Laredo .....	31	23	.574	Beeville .....	32	28	.533
Brownsville .....	26	29	.473	Bay City .....	26	34	.433
Corpus Christi .....	21	37	.362	Laredo .....	23	38	.377
Beeville .....	20	36	.357	Corpus Christi .....	21	37	.362

## Deciding Series.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	Club.	Won.	Lost.
Brownsville .....	4	2	Victoria .....	2	4

TEXAS LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Dallas	83	57	.593	Shreveport	75	66	.532
Houston	82	58	.586	Galveston	64	75	.460
San Antonio	74	62	.544	Oklahoma	63	74	.460
Fort Worth	75	63	.543	Waco	38	99	.277

TRI-STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Altoona	72	38	.655	Johnstown	55	57	.491
Lancaster	63	47	.573	Harrisburg	52	59	.468
Williamsport	60	50	.545	Reading	45	65	.409
Trenton	58	52	.527	York	37	74	.333

VIRGINIA LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Danville	69	45	.605	Lynchburg	57	60	.487
Roanoke	68	52	.567	Richmond	49	67	.422
Norfolk	58	56	.509	Petersburg	47	68	.409

VIRGINIA VALLEY LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Huntington	61	42	.592	Ashland-Catlettsburg	52	55	.486
Charleston	62	53	.539	Parkersburg	49	64	.433
Point Pleasant	57	51	.527	Montgomery	47	63	.427

WASHINGTON STATE LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Raymond	37	19	.661	Aberdeen	24	31	.444
Chehalis	35	19	.618	Montesano	22	31	.415

WESTERN ASSOCIATION.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Joplin	90	34	.726	Sapulpa	65	61	.516
Enid	64	53	.547	Guthrie	47	73	.392

WESTERN LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Sioux City	103	60	.643	Omaha	84	82	.506
Denver	102	65	.611	St. Joseph	76	91	.455
Lincoln	95	71	.572	Des Moines	72	96	.429
Wichita	89	78	.533	Topeka	42	125	.251

WESTERN CANADA LEAGUE.

First Series.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Calgary	37	16	.698	Lethbridge	23	30	.432
Edmonton	32	20	.615	Brandon	24	32	.429
Medicine Hat	28	23	.549	Winnipeg	22	33	.400
Moose Jaw	25	25	.500	Regina	19	31	.380

Second Series.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Edmonton	29	12	.707	Lethbridge	17	23	.425
Calgary	31	13	.705	Saskatoon	17	24	.415
Winnipeg	31	17	.646	Brandon	17	27	.386
Moose Jaw	24	19	.558	Regina	7	38	.155

WISCONSIN-ILLINOIS LEAGUE.

Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.	Club.	Won.	Lost.	PC.
Appleton	74	45	.621	Green Bay	59	61	.492
Rockford	72	50	.607	Racine	59	62	.487
Fond du Lac	66	55	.545	Oshkosh	50	72	.409
Madison	62	59	.512	Aurora	43	81	.346





# Official Playing Rules Professional Base Ball Clubs

AS ADOPTED BY THE

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PROFESSIONAL BASE BALL  
LEAGUES.

## The Ball Ground.

**RULE 1.** The ball ground must be enclosed. To obviate the necessity for ground rules, the shortest distance from a fence or stand on fair territory to the home base should be 235 feet and from home base to the grand stand 90 feet.

## To Lay Off the Field.

**RULE 2.** To lay off the lines defining the location of the several bases, the catcher's and the pitcher's position and to establish the boundaries required in playing the game of base ball, proceed as follows:

### Diamond or Infield.

From a point, A, within the grounds, project a straight line out into the field, and at a point, B, 154 feet from point A, lay off lines BC and BD at right angles to the line AB; then, with B as a center and 63.63945 feet as a radius, describe arcs cutting the lines BA at F and BC at G, BD at H and BE at I. Draw lines FG, GE, EH, and HF, which said lines shall be the containing lines of the Diamond or Infield.

### The Catcher's Lines.

**RULE 3.** With F as a center and 10 feet radius, describe an arc cutting line FA at L, and draw lines LM and LO at right angles to FA, and continue same out from FA not less than 10 feet.

### The Foul Lines.

**RULE 4.** From the intersection point, F, continue the straight lines F G and F H until they intersect the lines L M and L O, and then from the points G and H in the opposite direction until they reach the boundary lines of the ground, and said lines shall be clearly visible from any part of the diamond, and no wood or other hard substance shall be used in the construction of such lines.

### The Players' Lines.

**RULE 5.** With F as center and 50 feet radius, describe arcs cutting lines F O and F M at P and Q; then, with F as center again and 75 feet radius, describe arcs cutting F G and F H at R and S; then, from the points P, Q, R and S draw lines at right angles to the lines F O, F M, F G and F H, and continue the same until they intersect at the points T and W.

### The Coachers' Lines.

**RULE 6.** With R and S as centers and 15 feet radius, describe arcs cutting the lines R W and S T at X and Y and from the points X and Y draw lines parallel with the lines F H and F G, and continue same out to the boundary lines of the ground.

### The Three-Foot Line.

**RULE 7.** With F as a center and 45 feet radius, describe an arc cutting the line F G at 1, and from 1 to the distance of three feet draw a line at right angles to F G, and marked point 2; then from point 2 draw a line parallel with the line F G to a point three feet beyond the point G, marked 3; then from the point 3 draw a line at right angles to line 2, 3, back to and intersecting with F G, and from thence back along the line G F to point 1.

### The Batsman's Lines.

**RULE 8.** On either side of the line A F B describe two parallelograms six feet long and four feet wide (marked 8 and 9), their longest side being parallel with the line A F B, their distance apart being six inches added to each end of the length of the diagonal of the square within the angle F, and the center of their length being on said diagonal.

### The Pitcher's Plate.

**RULE 9.** SECTION 1. With point F as center and 60.5 feet as radius, describe an arc cutting the line F B at line 4, and draw a line 5, 6, passing through point 4 and extending 12 inches on either side of line F B; then with line 5, 6, as a side, describe a parallelogram 24 inches by 6 inches, in which shall be located the pitcher's plate.

SEC. 2. The pitcher's plate shall not be more than 15 inches higher than the base lines or the home plate, which shall be level with the surface of the field, and the slope from the pitcher's plate to every base line and the home plate shall be gradual.

### The Bases.

**RULE 10.** SECTION 1. Within the angle F, describe a five-sided figure, two of the sides of which shall coincide with the lines F G and F H to the extent of 12 inches each, thence parallel with the line F B  $8\frac{1}{2}$  inches to the points X and Y, a straight line between which, 17 inches, will form the front of the home base or plate.

SEC. 2. Within the angles at G, I and H describe squares, whose sides are 15 inches in length, two of such sides of which squares shall lie along the lines F G and G I, G I and I H, I H and H F, which squares shall be the location of the first, second and third bases respectively.

**RULE 11.** The Home Base at F and the Pitcher's Plate at 4 must each be of whitened rubber, and so fixed in the ground as to be even with its surface.

**RULE 12.** The First Base at G, the Second Base at E, and the Third Base at H must each be a white canvas bag filled with soft material and securely fastened in place at the points specified in Rule 10.

**RULE 13.** The lines described in Rules 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 must be marked with lime, chalk or other white material, easily distinguishable from the ground or grass.

### The Ball.

**RULE 14.** SECTION 1. The ball must weigh not less than five nor more than five and one-quarter ounces avoirdupois, and measure not less than nine nor more than nine and one-quarter inches in circumference. The Spalding National League Ball or the Reach American League Ball must be used in all games played under these rules.

SEC. 2. Two regulation balls of the make adopted by the league of which the contesting clubs are members, shall be delivered by the home club to the umpire at or before the hour for the commencement of a championship game. If the ball placed in play be batted or thrown out of the grounds or into one of the stands for spectators or in the judgment of the umpire, become unfit for play from any cause, the umpire shall at once deliver the alternate ball to the pitcher and another legal ball shall be supplied to him, so that he shall at all times have in his control one or more alternate balls. Provided, however, that all balls batted or thrown out of the ground or into a stand shall when returned to the field be given into the custody of the umpire immediately and become alternate balls and so long as he has in his possession two or more alternate balls, he shall not call for a new ball to replace one that has gone out of play. The alternate balls shall become the ball in play in the order in which they were delivered to the umpire.

SEC. 3. Immediately upon the delivery to him of the alternate ball by the umpire, the pitcher shall take his position and on the call of "Play," by the umpire, it shall become the ball in play. Provided, however, that play shall not be resumed with the alternate ball when a fair batted ball or a ball thrown by a fielder goes out of the ground or into a stand for spectators until the base-runners have completed the circuit of the bases unless compelled to stop at second or third base in compliance with a ground rule.

---

The Spalding League Ball has been adopted by the National League for the past thirty-four years and is used in all the League contests. It has also been adopted by the majority of other professional leagues and by practically all the colleges.

For junior clubs (clubs composed of boys under 16 years of age) we recommend them to use the Spalding Boys' League Ball, and that games played by junior clubs with this ball will count as legal games the same as if played with the Official League Ball.

### Discolored or Damaged Balls.

SEC. 4. In the event of a ball being intentionally discolored by rubbing it with the soil or otherwise by any player, or otherwise damaged by any player, the umpire shall forthwith demand the return of that ball and substitute for it another legal ball, as hereinbefore described, and impose a fine of \$5.00 on the offending player.

### Home Club to Provide Balls.

SEC. 5. In every game the balls played with shall be furnished by the home club, and the last in play shall become the property of the winning club. Each ball shall be enclosed in a paper box, which must be sealed with the seal of the President of the League and bear his certificate that he has examined, measured and weighed the ball contained therein and that it is of the required standard in all respects. The seal shall not be broken by the umpire except in the presence of the captains of the contesting teams after "Play" has been called.

### Reserve Balls on Field.

SEC. 6. The home club shall have at least a dozen regulation balls on the field during each championship game, ready for use on the call of the umpire.

### The Bat.

The bat must be round, not over two and three-fourth inches in diameter at the thickest part, nor more than 42 inches in length and entirely of hardwood, except that for a distance of 18 inches from the end, twine may be wound around or a granulated substance applied to the handle.

### Number of Players in a Game.

RULE 16. The players of each club, actively engaged in a game at one time, shall be nine in number, one of whom shall act as captain; and in no case shall more or less than nine men be allowed to play on a side in a game.

### Positions of the Players.

RULE 17. The players of the team not at bat may be stationed at any points of the field on fair ground their captain may elect, regardless of their respective positions, except that the pitcher, while in the act of delivering the ball to the bat must take



his position as defined in Rules 9 and 30; and the catcher must be within the lines of his position, as defined in Rule 3, and within 10 feet of home base, whenever the pitcher delivers the ball to the bat.

#### Must Not Mingle With Spectators.

Players in uniform shall not be permitted to occupy seats in the stands, or to mingle with the spectators.

**RULE 18.**

#### Uniforms of Players.

Every club shall adopt two uniforms for its players, one to be worn in games at home and the other in games abroad, and the suits of each of the uniforms of a team shall conform in color and style. No player who shall attach anything to the sole or heel of his shoe other than the ordinary base ball shoe plate, or who shall appear in a uniform not conforming to the suits of the other members of his team, shall be permitted to take part in a game.

**RULE 19.**

#### Size and Weight of Gloves.

The catcher or first baseman may wear a glove or mitt of any size, shape or weight. Every other player is restricted to the use of a glove or mitt weighing not over 10 ounces and measuring not over 14 inches around the palm.

**RULE 20.**

#### Players' Benches.

SECTION 1. Players' benches must be furnished by the home club and placed upon a portion of the ground not less than twenty-five (25) feet outside of the players' lines. One such bench shall be for the exclusive use of the visiting team and the other for the exclusive use of the home team. Each bench must be covered with a roof and closed at the back and each end; a space, however, not more than six (6) inches wide may be left under the roof for ventilation. All players and substitutes of the side at bat must be seated on their team's bench, except the batsman, baserunners and such as are legally assigned to coach baserunners. Under no circumstances shall the umpire permit any person except the players and substitutes in uniform and the manager of the team entitled to its exclusive use to be seated on a bench.

**RULE 21.**

### Penalty for Violation.

SEC. 2. Whenever the umpire observes a violation of the preceding section, he shall immediately order such player or players as have disregarded it to be seated. If the order be not obeyed within one minute the offending player or players shall be fined \$5.00 each by the umpire. If the order be not then obeyed within one minute, the offending player or players shall be debarred from further participation in the game, and shall be obliged to forthwith leave the playing field.

### A Regulation Game.

**RULE 22.** Every championship game must be commenced not later than two hours before sunset and shall continue until each team has had nine innings, provided, however, that the game shall terminate:

SECTION 1. If the side first at bat scores less runs in nine innings than the other side has scored in eight innings.

SEC. 2. If the side last at bat in the ninth inning scores the winning run before the third man is out.

SEC. 3. If the game be called by the umpire on account of darkness, rain, fire, panic, or for other cause which puts patrons or players in peril.

### Extra-Inning Games.

**RULE 23.** If the score be a tie at the end of nine (9) innings for each team, play shall be continued until one side has scored more runs than the other in an equal number of innings, provided, that if the side last at bat score the winning run before the third man is out in any inning after the ninth, the game shall terminate.

### Drawn Games.

**RULE 24.** A drawn game shall be declared by the umpire if the score is equal on the last even inning played when he terminates play in accordance with Rule 22, Section 3, after five or more equal innings have been played by each team. But if the side that went second to bat is at the bat when the game is terminated, and has scored the same number of runs as the other side, the umpire shall declare the game drawn without regard to the score of the last equal inning.

### Called Games.

**RULE 25.** If the umpire calls a game in accordance with Rule 22, Section 3, at any time after five innings have been completed, the score shall be that of the last equal innings played, except that if the side second at bat shall have scored in an unequal number of innings, or before the completion of the unfinished inning, at least one run more than the side first at bat, the score of the game shall be the total number of runs each team has made.

### Forfeited Games.

**RULE 26.** A forfeited game shall be declared by the umpire in favor of the club not in fault, in the following cases:

**SECTION 1.** If the team of a club fail to appear upon the field, or being upon the field, refuse to begin a game for which it is scheduled or assigned, within five minutes after the umpire has called "Play" at the hour for the beginning of the game, unless such delay in appearing, or in commencing the game, be unavoidable.

**SEC. 2.** If, after the game has begun, one side refuse to continue to play, unless the game has been suspended or terminated by the umpire.

**SEC. 3.** If, after play has been suspended by the umpire, one side fails to resume playing in one minute after the umpire has called "Play."

**SEC. 4.** If a team employ tactics palpably designed to delay the game.

**SEC. 5.** If, after warning by the umpire, any one of the rules of the game be wilfully and persistently violated.

**SEC. 6.** If the order for the removal of a player, as authorized by Rules 21, 58 and 67, be not obeyed within one minute.

**SEC. 7.** If, because of the removal of players from the game by the umpire, or for any cause, there be less than nine players on either team.

**SEC. 8.** If, after the game has been suspended on account of rain, the orders of the umpire are not complied with as required by Rule 29.

**SEC. 9.** If, when two games are scheduled to be played in one afternoon, the second game be not commenced within ten minutes of the time of the completion of the first game. The umpire of the first game shall be the timekeeper.

**SEC. 10.** In case the umpire declare the game forfeited he shall transmit a written report thereof to the president of the League within twenty-four hours thereafter. However, a failure on the part of the umpire to so notify the president shall not affect the validity of his award of the game by forfeiture.

#### **No Game.**

**RULE 27.** "No game" shall be declared by the umpire if he terminates play in accordance with Rule 22, Sec. 3, before five innings are completed by each team. Provided, however, that if the club second at bat shall have made more runs at the end of its fourth inning than the club first at bat has made in five completed innings of a game so terminated, the umpire shall award the game to the club having made the greater number of runs, and it shall count as a legal game in the championship record.

#### **Substitutes.**

**RULE 28.** **SECTION 1.** Each side shall be required to have present on the field during a championship game a sufficient number of substitute players in uniform, conforming to the suits worn by their team-mates, to carry out the provisions of this code which requires that not less than nine players shall occupy the field in any inning of the game.

**SEC. 2.** Any such substitute may at any stage of the game take the place of a player whose name is in his team's batting order, but the player whom he succeeds shall not thereafter participate in that game.

**SEC. 3.** A base-runner shall not have another player whose name appears in the batting order of his team run for him except by the consent of the captain of the other team.

**SEC. 4.** Whenever one player is substituted for another, whether as batsman, base runner or fielder, the captain of the side making the change must immediately notify the umpire, who in turn must announce the same to the spectators. A fine of \$5.00 shall be assessed by the umpire against the captain for each violation of this rule, and the President of the League shall impose a similar fine against the umpire, who, after having been notified of a change, fails to make proper announcement. Play shall be suspended while announcement is being made, and the player substituted shall become actively engaged in the game

immediately upon his captain's notice of the change to the umpire.

#### **Choice of Innings—Fitness of Field for Play.**

**RULE 29.** The choice of innings shall be given to the captain of the home club, who shall be the sole judge of the fitness of the ground for beginning a game after a rain; but, after play has been called by the umpire, he alone shall be the judge as to the fitness of the ground for resuming play after the game has been suspended on account of rain, and when time is so called the ground-keeper and sufficient assistants shall be under the control of the umpire for the purpose of putting the ground in proper shape for play, under penalty of forfeiture of the game by the home team.

### **THE PITCHING RULES.**

#### **Delivery of the Ball to the Bat.**

**RULE 30.** Preliminary to pitching, the pitcher shall take his position facing the batsman with both feet squarely on the ground and in front of the pitcher's plate; and in the act of delivering the ball to the bat he must keep one foot in contact with the pitcher's plate defined in Rule 9. He shall not raise either foot until in the act of delivering the ball to the bat, nor make more than one step in such delivery.

#### **A Fairly Delivered Ball.**

**RULE 31.** A fairly delivered ball is a ball pitched or thrown to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the batsman that passes over any portion of the home base, before touching the ground, not lower than the batsman's knee, nor higher than his shoulder. For every such fairly delivered ball the umpire shall call one strike.

#### **An Unfairly Delivered Ball.**

**RULE 32.** An unfairly delivered ball is a ball delivered to the bat by the pitcher while standing in his position and facing the batsman that does not pass over any portion of the home base between the batsman's shoulder and knees, or that touches the ground before passing home base, unless struck at by the batsman; or, with the bases unoccupied, any ball delivered



by the pitcher while *no* foot is in contact with the pitcher's plate. For every unfairly delivered ball the umpire shall call one ball.

### Delaying the Game.

**RULE 33.** SECTION 1. If, after the batsman be standing in his proper position ready to strike at a pitched ball, the ball be thrown by the pitcher to any player other than the catcher when in the catcher's lines and within 10 feet of the home base (except in an attempt to retire a base runner), each ball so thrown shall be called a ball.

SEC. 2. The umpire shall call a ball on the pitcher each time he delays the game by failing to deliver the ball to the batsman for a longer period than 20 seconds, excepting that at the commencement of each inning, or when a pitcher relieves another, the pitcher may occupy one minute in delivering not to exceed five balls to the catcher or an infielder, during which time play shall be suspended.

SEC. 3. In event of the pitcher being taken from his position by either manager or captain, the player substituted for him shall continue to pitch until the batsman then at bat has either been put out or has reached first base.

### Balking.

A balk shall be:

**RULE 34.** SECTION 1. Any motion made by the pitcher while in position to deliver the ball to the bat without delivering it, or to throw to first base when occupied by a base runner without completing the throw.

SEC. 2. Throwing the ball by the pitcher to any base to catch the base runner without stepping directly toward such base in the act of making such throw.

SEC. 3. Any delivery of the ball to the bat by the pitcher while either foot is back of the pitcher's plate.

SEC. 4. Any delivery of the ball to the bat by the pitcher while he is not facing the batsman.

SEC. 5. Any motion in delivering the ball to the bat by the pitcher while not in the position defined by Rule 30.

SEC. 6. Holding of the ball by the pitcher so long as, in the opinion of the umpire, to unnecessarily delay the game.

SEC. 7. Making any motion to pitch while standing in his position without having the ball in his possession.

SEC. 8. Making any motion of the arm, shoulder, hip or body the pitcher habitually makes in his method of delivery, without immediately delivering the ball to the bat.

SEC. 9. Delivery of the ball to the bat when the catcher is standing outside the lines of the catcher's position as defined in Rule 3.

If the pitcher shall fail to comply with the requirements of any section of this rule, the umpire shall call a "balk."

#### Dead Ball.

**RULE 35.** A dead ball is a ball delivered to the bat by the pitcher, not struck at by the batsman, that touches any part of the batsman's person or clothing while he is standing in his position.

#### Ball Not in Play.

**RULE 36.** In case of an illegally batted ball, a balk, foul hit ball not legally caught, dead ball, interference with the fielder or batsman, or a fair hit ball striking a base runner or umpire before touching a fielder, the ball shall not be considered in play until it be held by the pitcher standing in his position, and the umpire shall have called "Play."

#### Block Balls.

**RULE 37.** SECTION 1. A block is a batted or thrown ball that is touched, stopped or handled by a person not engaged in the game.

SEC. 2. Whenever a block occurs the umpire shall declare it, and base runners may run the bases without liability to be put out until the ball has been returned to and held by the pitcher in his position.

SEC. 3. If the person not engaged in the game should retain possession of a blocked ball, or throw or kick it beyond the reach of the fielders, the umpire shall call "Time" and require each base runner to stop at the base last touched by him until the ball be returned to the pitcher in his position and the umpire shall have called "Play."

### THE BATTING RULES.

#### The Batsman's Position.

**RULE 38.** Each player of the side at bat shall become the batsman and must take his position within the batsman's lines (as defined in Rule 8) in the order that his name appears in his team's batting list.

### The Order of Batting.

**RULE 39.** SECTION 1. The batting order of each team must be on the score card and must be delivered before the game by its captain to the umpire at the home plate, who shall submit it to the inspection of the captain of the other side. The batting order delivered to the umpire must be followed throughout the game unless a player be substituted for another, in which case the substitute must take the place in the batting order of the retired player.

SEC. 2. When the umpire announces the pitcher prior to commencement of game, the player announced must pitch until the first batsman has either been put out or has reached first base.

### The First Batsman in an Inning.

**RULE 40.** After the first inning the first striker in each inning shall be the batsman whose name follows that of the last man who completed his "time at bat" in the preceding inning.

### Players Belong on Bench.

**RULE 41.** When a side goes to the bat its players must immediately seat themselves on the bench assigned to them as defined in Rule 21, and remain there until their side is put out, except when called to the bat or to act as coaches or substitute base runners.

### Reserved for Umpire, Catcher and Batsman.

**RULE 42.** No player of the side "at bat," except the batsman, shall occupy any portion of the space within the catcher's lines as defined in Rule 3. The triangular space back of the home base is reserved for the exclusive use of the umpire, catcher and batsman, and the umpire must prohibit any player of the side "at bat" from crossing the same at any time while the ball is in the hands of the pitcher or catcher, or passing between them while standing in their positions.

### Fielder Has Right of Way.

**RULE 43.** The players of the side, at bat must speedily abandon their bench and hasten to another part of the field when by remaining upon or near it they or any of them would interfere

with a fielder in an attempt to catch or handle a thrown or a batted ball.

#### A Fair Hit.

**RULE 44.** A fair hit is a legally batted ball that settles on fair ground between home and first base or between home and third base or that is on fair ground when bounding to the outfield past first or third base or that first falls on fair territory beyond first or third base, or that, while on or over fair ground, touches the person of the umpire or a player.

#### A Foul Hit.

**RULE 45.** A foul hit is a legally batted ball that settles on foul territory between home and first base or home and third base, or that bounds past first or third base on foul territory or that falls on foul territory beyond first or third base, or, while on or over foul ground, touches the person of the umpire or a player.

#### A Foul Tip.

**RULE 46.** A foul tip is a ball batted by the batsman while standing within the lines of his position, that goes sharp and direct from the bat to the catcher's hands and is legally caught.

#### A Bunt Hit.

**RULE 47.** A bunt hit is a legally batted ball, not swung at, but met with the bat and tapped slowly within the infield by the batsman. If the attempt to bunt result in a foul not legally caught, a strike shall be called by the umpire.

#### Balls Batted Outside the Ground.

**RULE 48.** SECTION 1. When a batted ball passes outside the ground or into a stand the umpire shall decide it fair or foul according to where it disappears from the umpire's view.

SEC. 2. A fair batted ball that goes over the fence or into a stand shall entitle the batsman to a home run unless it should pass out of the ground or into a stand at a less distance than two hundred and thirty-five (235) feet from the home base, in which case the batsman shall be entitled to two bases only. The point at which a fence or stand is less than 235 feet from the home base shall be plainly

indicated by a white or black sign or mark for the umpire's guidance.

### Strikes.

A strike is:

**RULE 49.** SECTION 1. A pitched ball struck at by the batsman without its touching his bat.

SEC. 2. A fair ball legally delivered by the pitcher at which the batsman does not strike.

SEC. 3. A foul hit ball not caught on the fly unless the batsman has two strikes.

SEC. 4. An attempt to bunt which results in a foul not legally caught.

SEC. 5. A pitched ball, at which the batsman strikes but misses and which touches any part of his person.

SEC. 6. A foul tip, held by the catcher, while standing within the lines of his position.

### An Illegally Batted Ball.

**RULE 50.** An illegally batted ball is a ball batted by the batsman when either or both of his feet are upon the ground outside of the lines of the batsman's position.

### When Batsman is Out.

The batsman is out:

**RULE 51.** SECTION 1. If he fail to take his position at the bat in the order in which his name appears on the batting list unless the error be discovered and the proper batsman replace him before he become a base runner, in which case, the balls and strikes called must be counted in the time "at bat" of the proper batsman. But only the proper batsman shall be declared out, and no runs shall be scored or bases run because of any act of the improper batsman. Provided, this rule shall not be enforced unless the out be declared before the ball be delivered to the succeeding batsman. Should the batsman declared out under this section be the third hand out and his side be thereby put out, the proper batsman in the next inning shall be the player who would have come to bat had the players been put out by ordinary play in the preceding inning.

SEC. 2. If he fail to take his position within one minute after the umpire has called for the batsman.



SEC. 3. If he make a foul hit other than a foul tip as defined in Rule 46, and the ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's cap, protector, pocket or other part of his uniform, or strike some object other than a fielder before being caught.

SEC. 4. If he bat the ball illegally, as defined in Rule 50.

SEC. 5. If he attempt to hinder the catcher from fielding or throwing the ball by stepping outside the lines of the batsman's position, or in any way obstructing or interfering with that player.

SEC. 6. If, while first base be occupied by a base runner, the third strike be called on him by the umpire, unless two men are already out.

SEC. 7. If, while attempting a third strike, the ball touch any part of the batsman's person, in which case base runners occupying bases shall not advance as prescribed in Rule 55, Section 5.

SEC. 8. If, before two hands are out, while first and second or first, second and third bases are occupied, he hit a fly ball, other than a line drive, that can be handled by an infielder. In such case the umpire shall, as soon as the ball be hit, declare it an infield or outfield hit.

SEC. 9. If the third strike be called in accordance with Sections 4 or 5 of Rule 49.

SEC. 10. If he steps from one batsman's box to the other while the pitcher is in his position ready to pitch.

## BASE RUNNING RULES.

### Legal Order of Bases.

The Base Runner must touch each base in legal order, viz., First, Second, Third and Home Bases; and when obliged to return while the ball is in play, must retouch the base or bases in reverse order. He can only acquire the right to a base by touching it, before having been put out, and shall then be entitled to hold such base until he has legally touched the next base in order, or has been legally forced to vacate it for a succeeding base runner. However, no base runner shall score a run to count in the game ahead of the base runner preceding him in the batting order, if there be such preceding base runner who has not been put out in that inning.

**When the Batsman Becomes a Base-Runner.**

The batsman becomes a base runner :

**RULE 53.** SECTION 1. Instantly after he makes a fair hit.

SEC. 2. Instantly after "Four Balls" have been called by the umpire.

SEC. 3. Instantly after "Three Strikes" have been declared by the umpire.

SEC. 4. If, without making any attempt to strike at the ball, his person or clothing be hit by a pitched ball unless, in the opinion of the umpire, he plainly make no effort to get out of the way of the pitched ball.

SEC. 5. If the catcher interfere with him in or prevent him from striking at a pitched ball.

SEC. 6. If a fair hit ball strike the person or clothing of the umpire or a base runner on fair ground.

**Entitled to Bases.**

**RULE 54.** The base runner shall be entitled, without liability to be put out, to advance a base in the following cases:

SECTION 1. If, while the batsman, he becomes a base runner by reason of "four balls" or for being hit by a pitched ball, or for being interfered with by the catcher in striking at a pitched ball, or if a fair hit ball strike the person or clothing of the umpire or a base runner on fair ground.

SEC. 2. If the umpire awards to a succeeding batsman a base on four balls, or for being hit by a pitched ball, or being interfered with by the catcher in striking at a pitched ball and the base runner be thereby forced to vacate the base held by him.

SEC. 3. If the umpire call a "Balk."

SEC. 4. If a ball delivered by the pitcher pass the catcher and touch any fence or building within ninety (90) feet of the home base.

SEC. 5. If he be prevented from making a base by the obstruction of a fielder, unless the latter have the ball in his hand ready to touch the base runner.

SEC. 6. If the fielder stop or catch a batted ball with his cap, glove or any part of his uniform, while detached from its proper place on his person, the runner or runners shall be entitled to three bases.

SEC. 7. If a thrown or pitched ball strike the person or clothing of an umpire on foul ground the ball shall be

considered in play and the base runner or runners shall be entitled to all the bases they can make.

### Returning to Bases.

The base runner shall return to his base  
**RULE 55.** without liability to be put out:

**SECTION 1.** If the umpire declares any foul not legally caught.

**SEC. 2.** If the umpire declares an illegally batted ball.

**SEC. 3.** If the umpire declares a dead ball, unless it be also the fourth unfair ball, and he be thereby forced to take the next base, as provided in Rule 54, Section 2.

**SEC. 4.** If the person or clothing of the umpire interfere with the catcher in an attempt to throw or the umpire be struck by a ball thrown by the catcher or other fielder to intercept a base runner.

**SEC. 5.** If a pitched ball at which the batsman strikes but misses, touch any part of the batsman's person.

**SEC. 6.** If the umpire be struck by a fair hit ball before touching a fielder; in which case no base shall be run unless necessitated by the batsman becoming a base runner, and no run shall be scored unless all the bases are occupied.

**SEC. 7.** If the umpire declares the batsman or another base runner out for interference.

**SEC. 8.** In any and all of these cases the base runner is not required to touch the intervening bases in returning to the base he is legally entitled to.

### When Base Runners are Out.

The base runner is out:

**RULE 56.** **SECTION 1.** If, after three strikes have been declared against him while the batsman, the third strike ball be not legally caught and he plainly attempts to hinder the catcher from fielding the ball.

**SEC. 2.** If, having made a fair hit while batsman, such fair hit ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground or any object other than a fielder; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's hat, cap, protector, pocket or other part of his uniform.

**SEC. 3.** If, when the umpire has declared "Three Strikes" on him while the batsman, the third strike ball be momentarily held by a fielder before touching the ground; provided, it be not caught in a fielder's cap, protector, pocket or other part of his uniform, or touch some object other than a fielder before being caught.

SEC. 4. If, after three strikes or a fair hit, he be touched with the ball in the hand of a fielder before he shall have touched first base.

SEC. 5. If, after three strikes or a fair hit, the ball be securely held by a fielder while touching first base with any part of his person before such base runner touch first base.

SEC. 6. If, in running the last half of the distance from home base to first base, while the ball is being fielded to first base, he run outside the three foot lines, as defined in Rule 7, unless he do so to avoid a fielder attempting to field a batted ball.

SEC. 7. If, in running from first to second base, from second to third base, or from third to home base, he run more than three feet from a direct line between a base and the next one in regular or reverse order to avoid being touched by a ball in the hands of a fielder. But in case a fielder be occupying a base runner's proper path in attempting to field a batted ball, then the base runner shall run out of direct line to the next base and behind said fielder and shall not be declared out for so doing.

SEC. 8. If he fail to avoid a fielder attempting to field a batted ball, in the manner described in Sections 6 and 7 of this rule, or in any way obstruct a fielder in attempting to field a batted ball, or intentionally interfere with a thrown ball; provided, that if two or more fielders attempt to field a batted ball, and the base runner come in contact with one or more of them, the umpire shall determine which fielder is entitled to the benefit of this rule, and shall not decide the base runner out for coming in contact with a fielder other than the one the umpire determines to be entitled to field such batted ball.

SEC. 9. If at any time while the ball is in play, he be touched by the ball in the hands of a fielder, unless some part of his person be touching the base he is entitled to occupy; provided, however, that the ball be held by the fielder after touching him, unless the base runner deliberately knock it out of his hand.

SEC. 10. If, when a fair or foul hit ball (other than a foul tip as defined in Rule 46) be legally caught by a fielder, such ball be legally held by a fielder on the base occupied by the base runner when such ball was batted, or the base runner be touched with the ball in the hands of a fielder, before he retouch such base after such fair or

foul hit ball was so caught; provided, that the base runner shall not be out in such case, if, after the ball was legally caught as above, it be delivered to the bat by the pitcher before the fielder hold it on said base, or touch the base runner out with it; but if the base runner, in attempting to reach a base, detach it from its fastening before being touched or forced out, he shall be declared safe.

SEC. 11. If, when the batsman becomes a base runner, the first base, or the first and second bases, or the first, second and third bases be occupied, any base runner so occupying a base shall cease to be entitled to hold it, and may be put out at the next base in the same manner as in running to first base, or by being touched with the ball in the hands of a fielder at any time before any base runner following him in the batting order be put out, unless the umpire should decide the hit of the batsman to be an in-field fly.

SEC. 12. If a fair hit ball strike him before touching a fielder, and, in such case, no base shall be run unless necessitated by the batsman becoming a base runner, but no run shall be scored or any other base runner put out until the umpire puts the ball back into play.

SEC. 13. If, when advancing bases, or forced to return to a base, while the ball is in play, he fail to touch the intervening base or bases, if any, in the regular or reverse order, as the case may be, he may be put out by the ball being held by a fielder on any base he failed to touch, or by being touched by the ball in the hands of a fielder in the same manner as in running to first base; provided, that the base runner shall not be out in such case if the ball be delivered to the bat by the pitcher before the fielder hold it on said base or touch the base runner with it.

SEC. 14. If, when the umpire call "Play," after the suspension of a game, he fail to return to and touch the base he occupied when "Time" was called before touching the next base; provided, the base runner shall not be out, in such case, if the ball be delivered to the bat by the pitcher, before the fielder hold it on said base or touch the base runner with it.

SEC. 15. If with one or no one out and a base runner on third base, the batsman interferes with a play being made at home plate.

SEC. 16. If he pass a preceding base runner before such runner has been legally put out he shall be declared out immediately.



### Overrunning First Base.

SEC. 17. The base runner in running to first base may overrun said base after touching it in passing without incurring liability to be out for being off said base, provided he return at once and retouch the base, after which he may be put out as at any other base. If, after overrunning first base, he attempt to run to second base, before returning to first base, he shall forfeit such exemption from liability to be put out.

SEC. 18. If, while third base is occupied, the coacher stationed near that base shall run in the direction of home base on or near the base line while a fielder is making or trying to make a play on a batted ball not caught on the fly, or on a thrown ball, and thereby draws a throw to home base, the base runner entitled to third base shall be declared out by the umpire for the coacher's interference with and prevention of the legitimate play.

SEC. 19. If one or more members of the team at bat stand or collect at or around a base for which a base runner is trying, thereby confusing the fielding side and adding to the difficulty of making such play, the base runner shall be declared out for the interference of his team mate or team mates.

### When Umpire Shall Declare an Out.

The umpire shall declare the batsman or  
**RULE 57.** base runner out, without waiting for an appeal for such decision, in all cases where such player be put out in accordance with any of these rules, except Sections 13 and 17 of Rule 56.

### Coaching Rules.

The coacher shall be restricted to coach-  
**RULE 58.** ing the base runner only, and shall not address remarks except to the base runner, and then only in words of assistance and direction in running bases. He shall not, by words or signs, incite or try to incite the spectators to demonstrations, and shall not use language which will in any manner refer to or reflect upon a player of the opposite club, the umpire or the spectators. Not more than two coaches, who must be players in the uniform of the team at bat, shall be allowed to occupy the space between the players' and the coaches' lines, one near first and the other near third base, to coach base runners. If there be more than the legal number of coach-

ers or this rule be violated in any respect the umpire must order the illegal coacher or coachers to the bench, and if his order be not obeyed within one minute, the umpire shall assess a fine of \$5.00 against each offending player, and upon a repetition of the offense, the offending player or players shall be debarred from further participation in the game, and shall leave the playing field forthwith.

### The Scoring of Runs.

One run shall be scored every time a  
**RULE 59.** base runner, after having legally touched the first three bases, shall legally touch the home base before three men are put out; provided, however, that if he reach home on or during a play in which the third man be forced out or be put out before reaching first base, a run shall not count. A force-out can be made only when a base runner legally loses the right to the base he occupies by reason of the batsman becoming a base runner, and he is thereby obliged to advance.

## UMPIRES AND THEIR DUTIES.

### Power to Enforce Decisions.

The umpires are the representatives of  
**RULE 60.** the League and as such are authorized and required to enforce each section of this code. They shall have the power to order a player, captain or manager to do or omit to do any act which in their judgment is necessary to give force and effect to one or all of these rules, and to inflict penalties for violations of the rules as hereinafter prescribed. In order to define their respective duties, the umpire judging balls and strikes shall be designated as the "Umpire-in-Chief"; the umpire judging base decisions as the "Field Umpire."

### The Umpire-in-Chief.

**SECTION 1.** The Umpire-in-Chief shall  
**RULE 61.** take position back of the catcher; he shall have full charge of and be responsible for the proper conduct of the game. With exception of the base decisions to be made by the Field Umpire, the Umpire-in-Chief shall render all the decisions that ordinarily would devolve upon a single umpire, and which are prescribed for "The Umpire" in these Playing Rules.

**SEC. 2.** He shall call and count as a "ball" any unfair ball delivered by the pitcher to the batsman. He shall also

call and count as a "strike" any fairly delivered ball which passes over any portion of the home base, and within the batsman's legal range as defined in Rule 31, whether struck at or not by the batsman; or a foul tip which is caught by the catcher standing within the lines of his position, within 10 feet of the home base; or which, after being struck at and not hit, strike the person of the batsman; or when the ball be bunted foul by the batsman; or any foul hit ball not caught on the fly unless the batsman has two strikes; provided, however, that a pitched ball shall not be called or counted a "ball" or "strike" by the umpire until it has passed the home plate.

SEC. 3. He shall render base decisions in the following instances: (1) If the ball is hit fair, with a runner on first, he must go to third base to take a possible decision; (2) with more than one base occupied, he shall decide whether or not a runner on third leaves that base before a fly ball is caught; (3) in case of a runner being caught between third and home, when more than one base is occupied, he shall make the decision on the runner nearest the home plate.

SEC. 4. The Umpire-in-Chief alone shall have authority to declare a game forfeited.

### The Field Umpire.

SECTION 1. The Field Umpire shall take such positions on the playing field as in his judgment are best suited for the rendering of base decisions. He shall render all decisions at first base and second base, and all decisions at third base except those to be made by the Umpire-in-Chief in accordance with Sec. 3, Rule 61.

SEC. 2. He shall aid the Umpire-in-Chief in every manner in enforcing the rules of the game and, with the exception of declaring a forfeiture, shall have equal authority with the Umpire-in-Chief in fining or removing from the game players who violate these rules.

### No Appeal From Decisions Based on Umpire's Judgment.

There shall be no appeal from any decision of either umpire on the ground that he was not correct in his conclusion as to whether a batted ball was fair or foul, a base runner safe or out, a pitched ball a strike or ball, or on any other

play involving accuracy of judgment, and no decision rendered by him shall be reversed, except that he be convinced that it is in violation of one of these rules. The captain shall alone have the right to protest against a decision and seek its reversal on a claim that it is in conflict with a section of these rules. In case the captain does seek a reversal of a decision based solely on a point of rules, the umpire making the decision shall, if he is in doubt, ask his associate for information before acting on the captain's appeal. Under no circumstances shall either umpire criticize or interfere with a decision unless asked to do so by his associate.

#### **Duties of Single Umpire.**

**RULE 64.** If but one umpire be assigned, his duties and jurisdiction shall extend to all points, and he shall be permitted to take his stand in any part of the field that in his opinion will best enable him to discharge his duties.

#### **Must Not Question Decisions.**

**RULE 65.** Under no circumstances shall a captain or player dispute the accuracy of the umpire's judgment and decision on a play.

#### **Clubs Can Not Change Umpires.**

**RULE 66.** The umpire can not be changed during a championship game by the consent of the contesting clubs unless the official in charge of the field be incapacitated from service by injury or illness.

#### **Penalties for Violations of the Rules.**

**RULE 67.** SECTION 1. In all cases of violation of these rules, by either player or manager, the penalty shall be prompt removal of the offender from the game and grounds, followed by a period of such suspension from actual service in the club as the President of the League may fix. In the event of removal of player or manager by either umpire, he shall go direct to the club house and remain there during the progress of the game, or leave the grounds; and a failure to do so will warrant a forfeiture of the game by the Umpire-in-Chief.

SEC. 2. The umpire shall assess a fine of \$5.00 against each offending player in the following cases: (1) If the player intentionally discolor or damage the ball; (2) if

the player fail to be seated on his bench within one minute after ordered to do so by the umpire; (3) if the player violate the coaching rules and refuse to be seated on his bench within one minute after ordered to do so by the umpire; (4) if the captain fail to notify him when one player is substituted for another.

SEC. 3. In cases where substitute players show their disapproval of decisions by yelling from the bench, the umpire shall first give warning. If the yelling continues he shall fine each offender \$10.00, and if the disturbance is still persisted in he shall clear the bench of all substitute players; the captain of the team, however, to have the privilege of sending to the club house for such substitutes as are actually needed to replace players in the game.

#### Umpire to Report Violations of the Rules.

**RULE 68.** The umpire shall within twelve hours after fining or removing a player from the game, forward to the president a report of the penalty inflicted and the cause therefor.

**RULE 69.** Immediately upon being informed by the umpire that a fine has been imposed upon any manager, captain or player, the president shall notify the person so fined and also the club of which he is a member; and, in the event of the failure of the person so fined to pay to the secretary of the League the amount of said fine within five days after notice, he shall be debarred from participating in any championship game or from sitting on a player's bench during the progress of a championship game until such fine be paid.

**RULE 70.** When the offense of the player debarred from the game be of a flagrant nature, such as the use of obscene language or an assault upon a player or umpire, the umpire shall within four hours thereafter forward to the president of the League full particulars.

#### Warning to Captains.

**RULE 71.** The umpire shall notify both captains before the game, and in the presence of each other, that all the playing rules will be strictly and impartially enforced, and warn them that failure on their part to co-operate in such enforcement will result in offenders being fined, and, if necessary to preserve discipline, debarred from the game.



### On Ground Rules.

**RULE 72.** SECTION 1. Before the commencement of a game the umpire shall see that the rules governing all the materials of the game are strictly observed.

SEC. 2. In case of spectators overflowing on the playing field, the home captain shall make special ground rules to cover balls batted or thrown into the crowd, provided such rules be acceptable to the captain of the visiting club. If the latter object, then the umpire shall have full authority to make and enforce such special rules, and he shall announce the scope of same to the spectators.

SEC. 3. In all cases where there are no spectators on the playing field, and where a thrown ball goes into a stand for spectators, or over or through any fence surrounding the playing field, or into the players' bench (whether the ball rebounds into the field or not), the runner or runners shall be entitled to two bases. The umpire in awarding such bases shall be governed by the position of the runner or runners at the time the throw is made.

SEC. 4. The umpire shall also ascertain from the home captain whether any other special ground rules are necessary, and if there be he shall advise the opposing captain of their scope and see that each is duly enforced, provided they do not conflict with any of these rules and are acceptable to the captain of the visiting team.

### Official Announcements.

**RULE 73.** The umpire shall call "Play" at the hour appointed for the beginning of a game, announce "Time" at its legal interruption and declare "Game" at its legal termination. Prior to the commencement of the game he shall announce the batteries, and during the progress of the game shall announce each change of players. In case of an overflow crowd, he shall announce the special ground rules agreed upon, and he shall also make announcement of any agreement entered into by the two captains to stop play at a specified hour.

### Suspension of Play.

**RULE 74.** The umpire shall suspend play for the following causes:

1. If rain fall so heavily as in the judgment of the umpire to prevent continuing the game, in which case he shall note the time of suspension, and should

rain fall continuously for thirty minutes thereafter he shall terminate the game.

2. In case of an accident which incapacitates him or a player from service in the field, or in order to remove from the grounds any player or spectator who has violated the rules, or in case of fire, panic or other extraordinary circumstances.

3. In suspending play from any legal cause the umpire shall call "Time"; when he calls "Time," play shall be suspended until he calls "Play" again, and during the interim no player shall be put out, base be run or run be scored. "Time" shall not be called by the umpire until the ball be held by the pitcher while standing in his position.

#### Field Rules.

**RULE 75.** No person shall be allowed upon any part of the field during the progress of a game except the players in uniform, the manager of each side, the umpire, such officers of the law as may be present in uniform, and such watchmen of the home club as may be necessary to preserve the peace.

**RULE 76.** No manager, captain or player shall address the spectators during a game except in reply to a request for information about the progress or state of the game, or to give the name of a player.

**RULE 77.** Every club shall furnish sufficient police force to preserve order upon its own grounds, and in the event of a crowd entering the field during the progress of a game, and interfering with the play in any manner, the visiting club may refuse to play until the field be cleared. If the field be not cleared within 15 minutes thereafter, the visiting club may claim and shall be entitled to the game by a score of nine runs to none (no matter what number of innings has been played).

#### General Definitions.

**RULE 78.** "Play" is the order of the umpire to begin the game or to resume it after its suspension.

**RULE 79.** "Time" is the order of the umpire to suspend play. Such suspension must not extend beyond the day.

**RULE 80.** "Game" is the announcement of the umpire that the game is terminated.

**RULE 81.** "An inning" is the term at bat of the nine players representing a club in a game and is completed when three of such players have been legally put out.

**RULE 82.** "A Time at Bat" is the term at bat of a batsman. It begins when he takes his position, and continues until he is put out or becomes a base runner. But a time at bat shall not be charged against a batsman who is awarded first base by the umpire for being hit by a pitched ball, or on called balls, or when he makes a sacrifice hit, or for interference by the catcher.

**RULE 83.** "Legal" or "Legally" signifies as required by these rules.

#### THE SCORING RULES.

**RULE 84.** To promote uniformity in scoring championship games the following instructions are given and suggestions and definitions made for the guidance of scorers, and they are required to make all scores in accordance therewith.

#### The Batsman's Record.

**RULE 85.** SECTION 1. The first item in the tabulated score, after the player's name and position, shall be the number of times he has been at bat during the game, but the exceptions made in Rule 82 must not be included.

SEC. 2. In the second column shall be set down the runs, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 3. In the third column shall be placed the first base hits, if any, made by each player.

#### The Scoring of Base Hits.

SEC. 4. A base hit shall be scored in the following cases :  
When the ball from the bat strikes the ground on or within the foul lines and out of the reach of the fielders.

When a fair-hit ball is partially or wholly stopped by a fielder in motion, but such player can not recover himself in time to field the ball to first before the striker reaches that base or to force out another base runner.

When the ball be hit with such force to an infielder or pitcher that he can not handle it in time to put out the batsman or force out a base runner. In a case of doubt over this class of hits, a base hit should be scored and the fielder exempted from the charge of an error.

When the ball is hit so slowly toward a fielder that he cannot handle it in time to put out the batsman or force out a base runner.

In all cases where a base runner is retired by being hit by a batted ball, unless batted by himself, the batsman should be credited with a base hit.

When a batted ball hits the person or clothing of the umpire, as defined in Rule 53, Section 6.

In no case shall a base hit be scored when a base runner is forced out by the play.

#### **Sacrifice Hits.**

SEC. 5. Sacrifice hits shall be placed in the Summary.

A sacrifice hit shall be credited to the batsman who when no one is out or when but one man is out, advances a runner a base by a bunt hit, which results in the batsman being put out before reaching first, or would so result if it were handled without error.

A sacrifice hit shall also be credited to a batsman who, when no one is out or when but one man is out, hits a fly ball that is caught but results in a run being scored, or would in the judgment of the scorer so result if caught.

#### **Fielding Records.**

SEC. 6. The number of opponents, if any, put out by each player shall be set down in the fourth column. Where the batsman is given out by the umpire for a foul strike, or fails to bat in proper order, or is declared out on third bunt strike, the put-out shall be scored to the catcher. In cases of the base runner being declared "out" for interference, running out of line, or on an infield fly, the "out" should be credited to the player who would have made the play but for the action of the base runner or the announcement of the umpire.

SEC. 7. The number of times, if any, each player assists in putting out an opponent shall be set down in the fifth column. An assist should be given to each player who handles the ball in aiding in a run-out or any other play of the kind, even though he complete the play by making the put-out.

An assist should be given to a player who makes a play in time to put a runner out, even if the player who could complete the play fail, through no fault of the assisting player.

And generally an assist should be given to each player who handles or assists in any manner in handling the ball from the time it leaves the bat until it reaches the player who makes the put-out, or in case of a thrown ball, to each player who throws or handles it cleanly, and in such a way that a put-out results, or would result if no error were made by a team-mate.

Assists should be credited to every player who handles the ball in the play which results in a base runner being called "out" for interference or for running out of line.

A double play shall mean any two continuous put-outs that take place between the time the ball leaves the pitcher's hands until it is returned to him again standing in the pitcher's box.

### Errors.

SEC. 8. An error shall be given in the sixth column for each misplay which prolongs the time at bat of the batsman or allows a base runner to make one or more bases when perfect play would have insured his being put out. But a base on balls, a base awarded to a batsman by being struck by a pitched ball, a balk, a passed ball or wild pitch shall not be included in the sixth column.

An error shall not be charged against the catcher for a wild throw in an attempt to prevent a stolen base, unless the base runner advance an extra base because of the error.

An error shall not be scored against the catcher or an infielder who attempts to complete a double play, unless the throw be so wild that an additional base be gained.

In case a base runner advance a base through the failure of a baseman to stop or try to stop a ball accurately thrown to his base the latter shall be charged with an error and not the player who made such throw, provided there was occasion for it. If such throw be made to second base the scorer shall determine whether the second baseman or shortstop shall be charged with an error.

In event of a fielder dropping a fly but recovering the ball in time to force a runner at another base, he shall be exempted from an error, the play being scored as a "force-out."



### Stolen Bases.

SEC. 9. A stolen base shall be credited to the base runner whenever he advances a base unaided by a base hit, a put-out, a fielding or a battery error, subject to the following exceptions:

In event of a double or triple steal being attempted, where either runner is thrown out, the other or others shall not be credited with a stolen base.

In event of a base runner being touched out after sliding over a base, he shall not be regarded as having stolen the base in question.

In event of a base runner making his start to steal a base prior to a battery error, he shall be credited with a stolen base.

In event of a palpable muff of a ball thrown by the catcher, when the base runner is clearly blocked, the infielder making the muff shall be charged with an error and the base runner shall not be credited with a stolen base.

### Definition of Wild Pitch and Passed Ball.

SEC. 10. A wild pitch is a legally delivered ball, so high, low or wide of the plate that the catcher cannot or does not stop and control it with ordinary effort, and as a result the batsman, who becomes a base runner on such pitched ball, reaches first base or a base runner advances.

A passed ball is a legally delivered ball that the catcher should hold or control with ordinary effort, but his failure to do so enables the batsman, who becomes a base runner on such pitched ball, to reach first base or a base runner to advance.

### The Summary.

The Summary shall contain:

**RULE 86.** SECTION I. The score made in each inning of the game and the total runs of each side in the game.

SEC. 2. The number of stolen bases, if any, by each player.

SEC. 3. The number of sacrifice hits, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 4. The number of sacrifice flies, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 5. The number of two-base hits, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 6. The number of three-base hits, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 7. The number of home runs, if any, made by each player.

SEC. 8. The number of double and triple plays, if any, made by each club and the players participating in same.

SEC. 9. The number of innings each pitcher pitched in.

SEC. 10. The number of base hits, if any, made off each pitcher and the number legal at bats scored against each pitcher.

SEC. 11. The number of times, if any, the pitcher strikes out the opposing batsmen.

SEC. 12. The number of times, if any, the pitcher gives bases on balls.

SEC. 13. The number of wild pitches, if any, charged against the pitcher.

SEC. 14. The number of times, if any, the pitcher hits a batsman with a pitched ball, the name or names of the batsman or batsmen so hit to be given.

SEC. 15. The number of passed balls by each catcher.

SEC. 16. The time of the game.

SEC. 17. The name of the umpire or umpires.

## Index to Rules

	TO LAY OFF THE FIELD.	Sec.	Rule.
The ground .....		1	1
Diamond or infield.....		2	2
Catcher's lines .....		3	3
Foul lines .....		4	4
Players' lines .....		5	5
Coachers' lines .....		6	6
Three-foot line .....		7	7
Batsman's lines .....		8	8
Pitcher's plate .....		9	9
Slope of infield from pitcher's plate.....	2	9	9
The bases .....	2	10	10
Material of .....	1	12	12
The home base—shape and size of.....	1	10	10
Material of .....	1	11	11
Marking the lines—material of .....	1	13	13
The ball .....	1	14	14
Weight and size .....	1	14	14
Make to be used .....	1	14	14
Number to be delivered to umpire.....	2	14	14
To be replaced if rendered unfit for play.....	2	14	14
Return of those batted or thrown out of ground.....	2	14	14
Alternate—when to be placed in play.....	3	14	14
Penalty for intentional discoloring.....	4	14	14
Furnished by home club .....	5-6	14	14
The bat—material and size of.....	1	15	15
<b>THE PLAYERS AND THEIR POSITIONS.</b>			
Number of players in the game.....	1	16	16
Players' positions .....	1	17	17
The pitcher's position .....	9	30	30
Must not mingle with spectators.....	1	18	18
Uniforms and shoes .....	1	19	19
Size and weight of gloves.....	1	20	20
Players' benches .....	1	21	21
Umpires not to wait for notice from captains.....	2	21	21
<b>THE REGULATION GAME.</b>			
Time of commencing championship games.....	1	22	22
Number of innings .....	1	22	22
Termination of game.....	1-2-3	22	22
Termination of game before completion of fifth inning.....	1	27	27
Extra-innings game .....	1	23	23
Drawn game .....	1	24	24
Called game.....	1	25	25
Forfeited game .....	1	26	26
Failure of a club to appear.....	1	26	26
Refusal of a club to continue play.....	2	26	26
Failure of a club to resume play.....	3	26	26
Resorting to dilatory tactics .....	4	26	26
Wilfully violating rules .....	5	26	26
Disobeying order to remove player.....	6	26	26
Less than nine players .....	7	26	26
Resumption after rain.....	8	26	26
If field be not cleared in fifteen minutes.....	9	77	77
When groundkeeper is under umpire's control.....	9	29	29
Second game to begin ten minutes after completion of first .....	9	26	26
Umpire to make written report of forfeiture.....	10	26	26
No game .....	1	27	27
Substitutes .....	1	28	28
May take place of player at any time.....	2	28	28
Base runner—consent of opposing captain necessary...	3	28	28

	Sec.	Rule.
Notifying umpire of substituted player, umpire to notify spectators .....	4	28
Choice of innings—fitness of field for play.....	..	<b>29</b>
Pitching rules:		
Delivery of the ball to bat.....	..	30
A fairly delivered ball.....	..	31
An unfairly delivered ball .....	..	<b>32</b>
Penalty for delay by throwing to bases.....	1	33
Penalty for delay in delivery to batsman.....	2	33
Shifting pitcher to another position.....	3	33
Balking:		
Failure to deliver ball after making motion.....	1	34
Failure to step toward base before throwing.....	2	34
Delivery of ball while foot is back of plate.....	3	34
Delivery of ball while not facing batsman.....	4	34
Motion to deliver ball while not in position.....	5	34
Delaying game by holding ball.....	6	34
Motion to pitch without having ball.....	7	34
Any habitual motion without delivery of ball to bat..	8	34
Delivery of ball while catcher is outside of his lines..	9	34
Dead ball—hitting batsman in position.....	..	35
Ball not in play .....	..	36
Ball in play—thrown or pitched ball striking person or clothing of umpire on foul ground.....	7	54
Block balls:		
Touched or stopped by person not in game.....	1	37
Umpire to declare block.....	2	37
Base runners to stop under certain conditions.....	3	37

#### THE BATTING RULES.

Batsman's position .....	..	38
Order of batting .....	..	39
First batsman in each inning.....	..	40
Players of side at bat belong on bench.....	..	41
Not to invade space reserved for umpire, catcher or batsman .....	..	42
To vacate bench to prevent interference with fielder... ..	..	43
A fair hit .....	..	44
A foul hit .....	..	45
A foul tip .....	..	46
A bunt hit.....	..	47
Infield fly—definition of .....	8	51
Balls batted outside ground:		
Fair hit over fence or into stand.....	1	48
Fair or foul where last seen by umpire.....	1	48
Batsman entitled to home run.....	2	48
Strikes:		
Ball struck at by batsman.....	1	49
Fair ball not struck at.....	2	49
Foul hit not caught on fly unless batsman has two strikes .....	3	49
Attempt to bunt resulting in foul.....	4	<b>49</b>
Missed strike but which touches batsman.....	5	49
Foul tip held by catcher.....	6	49
Illegally batted ball.....	..	50

#### THE BATSMAN IS OUT.

If he fail to take position in proper turn.....	1	51
If he fail to take position within one minute.....	2	51
If he make foul hit other than foul tip and ball is caught.	3	51
If he illegally bats the ball.....	4	51
If he interfere with catcher.....	5	51
If, with first base occupied, three strikes are called.....	6	51

	Sec.	Rule.
If, while attempting third strike, ball touch his person....	7	51
If, before two are out, he hits infield fly.....	8	51
If third strike is called in accordance with Sec. 4 or 5 of Rule 49.....	9	51
If he step from one box to other.....	10	51

**THE BASE-RUNNING RULES.**

Legal order of bases ..	..	52
Not to score before runner preceding.....	..	52
Batsman becomes base runner:		
After he makes fair hit.....	1	53
After four balls are called.....	2	53
After three strikes are called.....	3	53
If he be hit by pitched ball.....	4	53
If catcher interfere with him.....	5	53
If fair hit strike umpire or base runner.....	6	53
Entitled to bases (without liability to be put out):		
If umpire call four balls .....	1	54
If umpire award batsman first base for being hit by pitched ball .....	1	54
If umpire award batsman first base for interference of catcher .....	1	54
If ball hit person or clothing of umpire on fair ground .....	1	54
If umpire award next batsman first base.....	2	54
If umpire call a "balk".....	3	54
If pitched ball pass catcher and hit fence or building within ninety feet.....	4	54
If prevented from advancing by fielder's obstruction..	5	54
If fielder stop or catch ball illegally the runner or runners are entitled to three bases.....	6	54
Returning to bases (without liability to be put out):		
If umpire declare any foul not legally caught.....	1	55
If umpire declare illegally batted ball.....	2	55
If umpire declare dead ball .....	3	55
If umpire interfere with catcher or throw.....	4	55
If pitched ball struck at touches batsman.....	5	55
If umpire is struck by fair hit ball.....	6	55
If umpire calls batsman or runner out for interference .....	7	55
When not required to touch intervening bases.....	8	55
Base runners are out:		
Attempt to hinder catcher after three strikes.....	1	56
Fielder hold fair hit .....	2	56
Third strike held by fielder.....	3	56
Touched with ball after three strikes.....	4	56
Fielder touches first base ahead of runner.....	5	56
Running out of three-foot lines.....	6	56
Running out of line after having reached first.....	7	56
Failure to avoid fielder in act of fielding ball.....	8	56
Touched by fielder having ball in possession.....	9	56
Ball held on base before runner can return.....	10	56
Forced to vacate base by succeeding runner.....	11	56
Hit by fair ball before touching fielder.....	12	56
Failure to touch bases in regular or reverse order.....	13	56
Failure to return to base held when "time" was called .....	14	56
If batsman interfere with play at home plate.....	15	56
Passing preceding base runner.....	16	56
Overrunning first base.....	17	56
Coacher drawing throw to plate.....	18	56
Members of team at bat confusing fielding side.....	19	56
Umpire to declare out without appeal for decision.....	..	57
Coaching rules .....	..	58
Scoring of runs .....	..	59
Definition of a "force-out".....	..	59



THE UMPIRE AND HIS DUTIES.		Sec.	Rule.
Power to enforce decisions.....		1-2-3-4	60
Umpire-in-chief and duties.....		1-2	61
Field umpire's duties.....			62
No appeal from decision.....			63
Captain alone has right to appeal on rule construction.....			63
Single umpire's duties.....			64
Cannot question umpire's accuracy of judgment.....			65
Cannot change umpire during progress of game.....			66
Penalties for violations.....		1-2-3	67
Umpire to report fining or removal of player within twelve hours .....			68
Notification of fines and time of payment.....			69
Umpire's report on flagrant cases.....			70
Warning to captains.....			71
Ground rules and materials of the game.....			72
Official announcements.....			73
Suspension of play.....			74
FIELD RULES.			
Persons allowed on field other than players and umpire....			75
Spectators shall not be addressed.....			76
Police protection .....			77
GENERAL DEFINITIONS.			
"Play" .....			78
"Time" .....			79
"Game" .....			80
"An inning" .....			81
"A time at bat" .....			82
"Legal" or "legally".....			83
THE SCORING RULES (Rule 34).			
The batsman's record:			
Times at bat.....	1		85
Number of runs.....	2		85
First base hits.....	3		85
When base hits should be credited.....	4		85
Sacrifice hits.....	5		85
The fielding record:			
Number of put outs, and explanation of.....	6		85
Number of assists, and explanation of.....	7		85
Errors, and explanation of.....	8		85
Exemption from errors.....	8		85
Scorer to determine.....	8		85
Stolen bases.....	9		85
Definition of wild pitch and passed ball.....	10		85
The summary:			
The score of each inning and total runs.....	1		86
The number of stolen bases.....	2		86
The number of sacrifice hits.....	3		86
The number of sacrifice flies.....	4		86
The number of two-base hits.....	5		86
The number of three-base hits.....	6		86
The number of home runs.....	7		86
The number of double and triple plays.....	8		86
The number of innings each pitcher pitched in.....	9		86
The number of base hits made off each pitcher.....	10		86
The number of strike outs.....	11		86
The number of bases on balls.....	12		86
The number of wild pitches.....	13		86
The number of hit batsmen.....	14		86
The number of passed balls.....	15		86
The time of the game.....	16		86
The name of the umpire or umpires.....	17		86

## Pennant Winners in 1910

Leagues.	Champions.	Won.	Lost.	P.C.	Managers.
American.....	Athletics.....	102	48	.680	Connie Mack.
American Association.....	Minneapolis.....	107	61	.637	Joe Cantillon.
Blue Grass.....	Paris.....	80	47	.630	Ed. McKernan.
†California State.....	Stockton.....	33	20	.625	James McCall.
Carolina Association.....	Greenville.....	63	40	.612	Thomas Stouch.
Central.....	South Bend.....	88	50	.638	Edward Wheeler.
Central Association.....	Quincy.....	88	50	.638	Bade Meyers.
Central California.....	{ *Alameda.....	12	6	.666	T. Walton.
	{ Richmond.....	10	3	.769	W. E. Luce.
Central Kansas.....	Ellsworth.....	53	28	.654	D. Poindexter.
Connecticut.....	Waterbury.....	70	52	.574	M. J. Finn.
Cotton States.....	Greenwood.....	71	36	.664	Walt Thornton.
Eastern.....	Rochester.....	92	61	.601	John Ganzel.
Eastern Carolina.....	{ *Fayetteville.....	35	14	.714	Charles Clancy.
	{ Rocky Mount.....	22	13	.629	M. J. Phelan.
Eastern Connecticut.....	Middletown.....	35	30	.538	Thomas Bannon.
Eastern Kansas.....	Sabetha.....	53	28	.654	Thomas Smith.
Indiana-Illinois-Iowa.....	Springfield.....	88	48	.647	Richard Smith.
Indiana-Michigan.....	Berrien Springs.....				Harry Squibb.
Illinois-Missouri.....	Pekin.....	66	47	.584	W. C. Dithridge.
Kansas State.....	Hutchinson.....	72	39	.649	William Zink.
Kentucky-Indiana-Tenn. {	Vincennes.....	36	23	.610	John Nairm.
	McLeansboro.....	40	18	.690	O. Gfroerer.
Michigan State.....	Cadillac.....	43	42	.558	Cal Wenger.
Minnesota-Wisconsin.....	Eau Claire.....	79	44	.642	D. Schoenhaven.
Missouri-Iowa-Neb.-Kan.....	Falls City.....	57	40	.587	T. A. Wilson.
National.....	Chicago.....	104	50	.676	Frank L. Chance.
Nebraska State.....	Fremont.....	63	43	.594	L. D. Bennett.
New England.....	New Bedford.....	77	46	.634	Thomas Dowd.
New York State.....	Wilkes-Barre.....	85	53	.616	William Clymer.
Northeastern Arkansas. {	Caruthersville.....	39	22	.639	D. Ritter.
	Paragould.....	31	22	.585	Edward Schaaf.
Northern State of Indiana.	Wabash.....				F. E. Pfeferle.
Northwestern.....	Spokane.....	96	65	.596	Joseph P. Cohn.
Ohio and Pennsylvania.....	Akron.....	73	53	.579	Lee Fohl.
Ohio State.....	Portsmouth.....	86	52	.623	Peter Childs.
Pacific Coast.....	Portland.....	114	87	.567	W. H. McCreedie.
San Joaquin Valley.....	Bakersfield.....	21	9	.700	W. Whitney.
South Atlantic.....	Columbus.....	70	49	.588	James C. Fox.
Southeastern.....	Knoxville.....	50	30	.625	G. Spence.
Southern Association.....	New Orleans.....	87	53	.621	Charles Frank.
Southern Michigan Ass'n.	Kalamazoo.....	87	52	.626	Charles Wagner.
Southwest Texas..... {	Victoria.....	36	20	.643	J. Burke.
	*Brownsville.....	42	18	.700	S. H. Bell.
Texas.....	Dallas.....	83	57	.593	James Maloney.
Tri-State.....	Altoona.....	72	33	.655	Henry Ramsey.
Virginia.....	Danville.....	69	45	.605	Stephen Griffin.
Virginia Valley.....	Huntington.....	61	42	.592	Cy Young.
Washington State.....	Raymond.....	37	19	.661	Geo. Fitzgerald.
Western.....	Sioux City.....	108	60	.643	Jay Towne.
Western Association.....	Joplin.....	90	34	.726	Richard Rohn.
Western Canada..... {	Calgary.....	37	16	.698	William Carney.
	Edmonton.....	29	12	.707	White.
†West Virginia.....	Fairmont.....	38	19	.667	Lewis J. Hunt.
Wisconsin-Illinois.....	Appleton.....	74	45	.621	Edward Lewee.

\* Won the play-off.

† Did not finish season.

# EASTERN LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911

CLUBS	At Montreal	At Toronto	At Buffalo	At Rochester	At Providence	At Jersey City	At Newark	At Baltimore
Montreal.....	June 4, 5, 6, 7 July 13, 14, 15, 16 Sept. 15, 16, 17	May 25, 26, 27 27; July 10 11, 12; Sept. 18, 18, 19, 20	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 4, 4, 5 Sept. 21, 22, 23, 23	May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6	April 24, 25, 26, 27 June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	April 28, 29, 30 May 1; June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	April 20, 21, 22 23; June 24 25, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18	May 3, 4, 5, 6, 6 June 22, 22 25, 26; Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10
Toronto.....	June 4, 5, 6, 7 July 13, 14, 15, 16 Sept. 15, 16, 17	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 4, 4, 5, 6	June 14, 15, 16 17; July 4, 5 Sept. 21, 21, 22, 23	April 28, 29, 30 May 1; June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	April 24, 25, 26 27; June 18, 19, 20 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6	May 3, 4, 6, 7 June 21, 22, 23 July 30, 31 Aug. 1, 2	April 20, 21, 22 23; June 24 25, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
Buffalo.....	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 25, 26, 27 27; July 11, 11, 12, 13 Sept. 18, 19, 20	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 22, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 28, 29, 30 May 1, 14; J'e 27, 28; Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22 23; June 24 25, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18	April 24, 25, 26, 27 June 19, 20, 21 Aug. 3, 4, 5, 5
Rochester.....	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25	May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
Providence ..	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25	May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
Jersey City..	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25	May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
Newark.....	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25	May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18
Baltimore....	June 9, 10, 12 13; July 1, 1 3; Sept. 11, 12, 12, 13	June 1, 2, 3, 3 July 17, 18, 19 7, 7, 8, 9 Sept.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 10, 14, 15, 15 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 17, 18, 19 20; July 27 28, 29; Aug. 23, 23, 24, 25	May 4, 5, 6, 7 June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	April 20, 21, 22, 23 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 27; May 21 June 18, 20 Aug. 4, 5, 6, 20	April 28, 29 May 1, 2; June 24, 24, 26; Aug. 15, 16, 17, 18

# AMERICAN ASSOCIATION SCHEDULE FOR 1911

	At Columbus	At Toledo	At Indianapolis	At Louisville	At Milwaukee	At Kansas City	At Minneapolis	At St. Paul
ABROAD								
Columbus	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17 Sept. 4, 6, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 8, 10, 11 July 9, 10, 11 Aug. 16, 17, 18 Sept. 12, 13, 14 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 12, 13, 14 Aug. 15, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 4, 5, 6 Aug. 16, 17, 18 Sept. 1, 2, 3 Oct. 1, 1	April 25, 26, 27 June 17, 18, 19 July 26, 26, 27 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	May 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 16, 17, 18 Oct. 1, 1	May 5, 6, 7 June 8, 9, 10 July 28, 29, 30 Sept. 22, 22, 21
Toledo	June 4, 5, 6, July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 11, 12 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 12, 13, 14 Aug. 4, 5, 6 Sept. 28, 29	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 5, 6, 7 June 8, 9, 10 July 28, 29, 30 Sept. 18, 18, 20	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 26, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
Indianapolis	May 29, 30, 30, 31 July 4, 5, 6 Aug. 7, 8, 9 Sept. 1, 2, 3	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
Louisville	May 21, 22, 23 June 30, July 1, 2 Aug. 28, 29, 30 Sept. 28, 29	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
Milwaukee	April 18, 19, 20 May 21, 22, 23 June 30, July 1, 2 Aug. 28, 29, 30 Sept. 28, 29	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
Kansas City	April 21, 22, 23 May 24, 25, 26 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 22, 23, 24	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
Minneapolis	April 15, 16, 17 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 22, 23, 24	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24
St. Paul	April 12, 13, 14 May 21, 22, 23 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 19, 20, 21	May 15, 16, 17, July 15, 16, 17, Sept. 4, 4, 5, 30 Oct. 1, 1	May 12, 13, 14 July 18, 19, 20 Aug. 13, 14, 15 Sept. 6, 7, 8	June 4, 5, 6 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 10, 11 Sept. 9, 10, 11	May 1, 2, 3, 4 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 16, 17	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 28, 29, 30 June 14, 15, 16 July 23, 23, 24 Sept. 25, 25, 24	April 25, 26, 27 June 11, 12, 13 July 21, 21, 20 Sept. 25, 25, 24





# WESTERN LEAGUE SCHEDULE FOR 1911

ABROAD	At Denver.	At Lincoln.	At Wichita.	At Topeka.	At St. Joseph.	At Des Moines.	At Sioux City.	At Omaha.
Denver.....	April 27, 28, 29 July 4, 5 July 30, 31 Sept 11, 12, 13	April 22, 23 July 12, 13, 14 Aug 5, 6, 7 Sept. 5, 6, 7	May 3, 4, 5 July 9, 10, 11 July 27, 28, 29 Aug 3, 4, 5 Aug 31, Sept 1, 2	April 30, May 1, 2 July 6, 7, 8 Aug 3, 4, 5 Sept. 2, 3, 4	May 23, 24, 25 June 25, 26, 27 Aug 22, 23, 24 Sept. 21, 22, 23	June 1, 2, 3 Aug 18, 19, 20, 21 Sept. 24, 25, 26	June 26, 27, 28 July 29, 30, 31 Aug 15, 16, 17 Sept. 18, 19, 20	July 19, 20, 21 Aug 25, 26, 27 Sept. 18, 19, 20
Lincoln.....	April 27, 28, 29 July 4, 5 July 30, 31 Sept 11, 12, 13	April 30, May 1, 2 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 8, 9, 10 Sept 3, 4, 5	May 6, 7, 8 July 7, 8 Aug 2, 3, 4 Aug 23, 29, 30	April 24, 25, 26 July 9, 10, 11 Aug 11, 12, 13 Aug 31, Sept 1, 2	May 31, June 1, 2 June 22, 23, 24 Aug 18, 19, 20 Sept. 15, 16, 17	May 26, 27, 28 June 19, 20, 21 Aug 15, 16, 17 Sept. 15, 16, 17	June 25, 26, 27 July 29, 30, 31 Aug 15, 16, 17 Sept. 18, 19, 20	May 23, 24, 25 June 16, 17, 18 Aug 23, 23, 24 Sept. 21, 22, 23
Wichita.....	April 21, 22, 23 July 1, 2, 3 Sept 8, 9, 10	May 3, 4, 5 July 1, 2, 3 July 27, 28, 29 Sept. 6, 9, 10	April 21, 22, 23 July 4, 5 Aug 5, 6, 7 Sept 11, 12, 13	April 27, 28, 29 July 12, 13, 14 July 30, 31, Aug 1 Sept. 5, 6, 7	May 29, 30, 31 June 18, 17, 18 Aug 23, 25, 27 Sept. 21, 22, 23	May 29, 30, 31 June 25, 26, 27 Aug 22, 23, 24 Sept. 21, 22, 23	May 31, June 1, 2 June 19, 20, 21 Aug 18, 19, 20 Sept. 18, 19, 20	May 23, 24, 25 June 25, 26, 27 Aug 23, 23, 24 Sept. 21, 22, 23
Topeka.....	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 2, 3, 4 Aug 28, 29, 30	May 3, 4, 5 July 1, 2, 3 July 27, 28, 29 Sept. 6, 9, 10	April 21, 22, 23 July 4, 5 Aug 5, 6, 7 Sept 11, 12, 13	April 27, 28, 29 July 12, 13, 14 July 30, 31, Aug 1 Sept. 5, 6, 7	May 26, 27, 28 June 19, 20, 21 Aug 15, 16, 17 Sept. 15, 16, 17	May 29, 30, 31 June 25, 26, 27 Aug 22, 23, 24 Sept. 18, 19, 20	May 31, June 1, 2 June 19, 20, 21 Aug 18, 19, 20 Sept. 18, 19, 20	May 23, 24, 25 June 16, 17, 18 Aug 23, 23, 24 Sept. 21, 22, 23
St Joseph...	May 19, 20, 21 June 12, 13, 14 July 21, 22, 23 Oct 6, 7, 8	May 15, 16, 17 June 9, 10, 11 July 24, 25, 26 Sept 30, Oct 1, 2	May 9, 10, 11 July 3, 4, 5 July 18, 19, 20 Oct 3, 4, 5	May 12, 13, 14 June 6, 7, 8 Sept. 27, 28, 29	April 24, 25, 26 July 1, 2, 3 Aug 9, 10, 11 Sept. 6, 7, 8	April 24, 25, 26 July 6, 7, 8 Aug 12, 13, 14 Sept. 8, 9, 10	April 30, May 1, 2 July 4, 5 Aug 12, 13, 14 Sept. 11, 12, 13	April 30, May 1, 2 July 4, 5 Aug 12, 13, 14 Sept. 11, 12, 13
Des Moines...	May 9, 10, 11 June 3, 4, 5 July 18, 19, 20 Sept 30, Oct. 1, 2	May 12, 13, 14 June 6, 7, 8 July 15, 16, 17 Sept 27, 28, 29	May 13, 16, 17 July 9, 10, 11 July 21, 22, 23 Oct 6, 7, 8	May 19, 20, 21 June 12, 13, 14 July 24, 25, 26 Oct 3, 4, 5	April 21, 22, 23 July 9, 10, 11 Aug 31, Sept. 1, 2	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 6, 7, 8 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4
Sioux City....	May 15, 16, 17 June 9, 10, 11 July 24, 25, 26 Oct 3, 4, 5	May 19, 20, 21 June 12, 13, 14 July 21, 22, 23 Oct 6, 7, 8	May 12, 13, 14 June 6, 7, 8 July 15, 16, 17 Sept 27, 28, 29	May 9, 10, 11 June 3, 4, 5 July 18, 19, 20 Oct 3, 4, 5	April 21, 22, 23 July 12, 13, 14 Aug 3, 4, 5 Aug 31, Sept. 1, 2	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 6, 7, 8 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4
Omaha.....	May 12, 13, 14 May 29, 30, 31 June 6, 7, 8 Sept 27, 28, 29	May 9, 10, 11 June 3, 4, 5 July 18, 19, 20 Oct 2, 4, 5	May 12, 13, 14 June 12, 13, 14 July 21, 22, 23 Sept 30, Oct. 1, 2	May 19, 20, 21 June 12, 13, 14 July 24, 25, 26 Oct 3, 4, 5	April 21, 22, 23 July 9, 10, 11 Aug 31, Sept. 1, 2	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 28, 29, 30 Aug 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4	May 6, 7, 8 June 6, 7, 8 July 6, 7, 8 Sept. 3, 4, 4



# NEW ENGLAND LEAGUE SCHEDULE FOR 1911

ABROAD.	At Brockton.	At Fall River.	At Haverhill.	At Lawrence.	At Lowell.	At Lynn.	At New Bedford.	At Worcester.
Brockton.....		May 3, 4, 6, 30. June 6, 30. Aug. 33. Sept. 7.	April 24, 25. May 21, 22. June 19, 20. July 19, 20. Aug. 24. Sept. 23.	May 19, 20. June 16, 17. July 26, 26. Aug. 18, 17. Sept. 17.	April 26, 27. May 24, 25. June 18, 17. Aug. 7, 8, 23. Sept. 4 p.m.	May 18. June 12, 19. July 19, 21. Aug. 19, 21. Sept. 4 p.m.	May 5, 6. June 7, 8. Sept. 5, 8.	May 10, 11. June 29, 20 a.m. July 1, 2. Sept. 22, 22.
Fall River....	April 29. May 31. June 1. July 6, 6, 24, 5, 6 July 25 Sept. 5, 6	May 15, 16. June 10, 11. July 1, 2, 2. Sept. 1, 2, 2.	May 22, 23. June 26, 27. July 14, 15. Aug. 8, 17. Aug. 18.	April 28, 17. June 3, 12, 13. July 12, 13. July 31. Aug. 1, 28. Sept. 1, 28.	May 8, 9. June 14, 15. June 30. July 1, 17, 18. Aug. 19.	May 10, 11. May 19, 20. June 28, 29. July 3, 4 a.m. Aug. 9, 10. Aug. 18.	May 18, 20 a.m. June 9, 24 a.m. July 3, 4 a.m. July 28, Sept. 4 a.m. Aug. 28.	May 1, 2. June 2, 16, 17. July 25, 27. Aug. 29, 29.
Haverhill.....	April 23. May 12, 13. June 14, 15. July 12. Aug. 11, 12, 29.	May 17, 18. June 10, 11. July 1, 2, 2. Sept. 1, 2, 2.	April 24, 25. May 21, 22. June 19, 20. July 19, 20. Aug. 24. Sept. 7.	April 29, 30 p.m. May 6, 30 p.m. June 2, 23. July 4 p.m. July 27, 29. Aug. 15.	May 4, 11, 17, 17. June 30. July 21. Aug. 3, 22. Sept. 6.	May 1, 29. June 2, 5, 17. July 31. Aug. 30, 31. Sept. 4, 4.	May 17, 18. June 7, 8, 8. July 1, 2, 2. Aug. 30, 31. Sept. 4, 4.	May 24, 25. June 24, 30. July 1, 2. Sept. 4, 4.
Lawrence.....	May 8, 9, 16. June 9, 10, 26. July 27. Aug. 10, 11, *	April 24, 25. May 26, 27. July 19, 20. Aug. 21, 22. Aug. 26.	May 6, 30 a.m. June 19, 24. July 4 a.m., 28. Aug. 10, 14. Sept. 6.	April 29, 30 p.m. May 6, 30 p.m. June 2, 23. July 4 p.m. July 27, 29. Aug. 15.	May 1, 13 June 2. July 3, 25. Aug. 5, 21. Sept. 2, 4 p.m.	May 4, 22 June 8, 17 a.m. June 22. July 22, 22. Aug. 23, 24. Sept. 3.	April 20, 21. May 24, 25. July 21. July 22, 22. Aug. 23, 24. Sept. 3.	June 5, 5. June 28, 28. June 29. July 17, 18. Aug. 18, 19
Lowell.....	May 22, 23. June 23, 24. July 31, 25, 26. Sept. 9.	April 17, 18. June 19, 20. July 7, 8, 8. Aug. 14, 16.	May 3, 10, 31. June 16, 28. July 22. Aug. 2, 9, 21	May 2, 13, 29. June 24. Aug. 4, 4 a.m. Sept. 1, 8.	May 1, 13 June 2. July 3, 25. Aug. 5, 21. Sept. 2, 4 p.m.	May 5, 30 p.m. June 5, 26. July 4 p.m., 29. Aug. 4, 24. Aug. 28.	May 15, 16. June 21, 22. July 10, 11. Aug. 12, 12. Aug. 12, 12.	April 28, 29. June 3, 7, 8. July 19, 20. Aug. 16, 17.
Lynn.....	May 11, 20, 30. June 15, 13. July 8, 13. Aug. 18, 22. Sept. 4 a.m.	April 26, 27. June 21, 22. July 11, 12. Aug. 11, 12. Sept. 8.	May 2, 10. June 10, 26, 23. Aug. 1, 4, 23. Aug. 25.	May 2, 15, 23. June 21. July 2, 21. Aug. 30, 30. Sept. 1, 8.	May 6, 30 a.m. June 6, 9, 27. July 21. July 14, 28. Aug. 29.	May 19, 20. June 13 July 6, 6. July 26, 27. Aug. 10, 18. Sept. 6.	May 5, 30 p.m. June 5, 26. July 4 p.m., 29. Aug. 4, 24. Aug. 28.	April 28, 29. June 21, 22. July 10, 11. Aug. 12, 12. Aug. 12, 12.
New Bedford.	May 1, 2. June 2, 3 June 28, 29. July 17, 18. Aug. 28.	May 12, 29. June 10, 25. July 4 p.m., 28. Sept. 4 p.m., 9.	May 8, 9. June 12. June 13, 24. July 25. Aug. 7, 16, 19.	May 10, 11 June 14, 15 June 30; July 1. Aug. 8, 9, 29.	May 19, 20. June 13 July 6, 6. July 26, 27. Aug. 10, 18. Sept. 6.	April 28, 29. May 31, 16, 17 June 1, 16, 17 July 12, Aug. 17 Sept. 6.	May 15, 16. June 21, 22. July 10, 11. Aug. 12, 12. Aug. 12, 12.	May 22, 23 June 26, 27. July 14, 18. July 31. Aug. 1, Sept. 6, *
Worcester...	May 15, 20 p.m. July 3, 4 a.m. July 28, 29, 29. Aug. 14, 15.	May 5, 6 June 21, 22 Aug. 2, 3, 3. Aug. 23, 24.	April 26, 27 May 19, 20. June 13 July 6. Aug. 10, 12. July 6, 7, 8. Aug. 11, 12. Sept. 7, 8, 9.	May 17, 18 May 31 June 1 July 6, 7, 8. Aug. 11, 12.	April 24, 25. May 26, 27. June 10, 12. July 12, 13. Sept. 6.	May 12, 13 June 14, 15. July 24, 25 Aug. 7, 8, 31.	May 3, 4. June 19, 20. Aug. 4, 6, 21. Aug. 22, 25.	May 22, 23 June 26, 27. July 14, 18. July 31. Aug. 1, Sept. 6, *

# SCHEDULE OF CENTRAL LEAGUE FOR 1911

	At Grand Rapids.	At South Bend.	At Evansville.	At Terre Haute.	At Fort Wayne.	At Dayton.	At Zanesville.	At Wheeling.
Abroad.....		June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 17, 18, 19. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	April 26, 27, 28, 29 June 30, July 1, 2 Aug. 17, 18, 19. Aug. 20, 21, 22.	April 30. May 1, 2, 3. June 27, 28, 29. Aug. 20, 21, 22.	June 12, 13, 14, 15, 16. July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	June 17, 18, 19, 20 July 17, 18, 19. Aug. 14, 16, 16.	June 13, 14, 15, 16 July 29, 30, 31. Sept. 6, 7, 8.	May 24, 25, 26, 27 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 28, 29, 30, 31.
Grand Rapids.....	May 23, 23, 30, 30 July 2, 4, 4. Aug. 14, 15, 16.		April 30. May 1, 2, 3. June 27, 28, 29 Aug. 20, 21, 22.	April 26, 27, 28, 29 June 30, July 1, 2 Aug. 17, 18, 19.	June 17, 18, 19, 20 July 28, 27, 28 Sept. 9, 10, 10.	June 13, 14, 15, 16 July 20, 31, 31. Sept. 6, 7, 8.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 26, 27, 28 Aug. 26, 27, 28.	May 24, 25, 26, 27 June 21, 22, 23 Aug. 28, 29, 30, 31.
South Bend.....	May 12, 13, 14, 15 July 5, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	June 28, 29, 30, 20 July 17, 18, 19. Aug. 14, 16, 16.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 26, 27, 28 Aug. 26, 27, 28.
Evansville.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.
Terre Haute.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.
Fort Wayne.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.
Dayton.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.
Zanesville.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.
Wheeling.....	May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 8, 9, 10. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 12, 14, 15 July 6, 6, 7. Aug. 8, 9, 10.	May 20, 21, 22, 23 July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 25, 24, 25.	June 1, 2, 3, 4. July 3, 4, 4. Sept. 4, 4, 6.	May 8, 9, 10, 11. June 24, 26, 26. Aug. 6, 7, 7.	May 4, 5, 6, 7. June 2, 3, 4, 4. Aug. 2, 3, 4.	June 5, 6, 7, 8 July 14, 15, 16 Aug. 29, 30, 31.	June 9, 10, 11, 12 July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 1, 2, 3.

# OFFICIAL SCHEDULE SOUTH ATLANTIC LEAGUE

	At Augusta	At Charleston.	At Columbia	At Savannah	At Albany	At Columbus	At Jacksonville	At Macon.
ABROAD		April 1, 18, 19, 20 June 22, 23, 24 July 30, 21, 22, 23	April 3, 4, 5, 6 June 29, 30 July 1, 2 Aug. 28, 29, 30	April 12, 13, 14, 15 July 2, 4, 5 Aug. 31, 1, 2 Sept. 1, 2, 3, 4	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 June 10, 11, 12 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 June 12, 13, 14, 15 Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 Aug. 14, 15, 16
Augusta.....								
Charleston...	April 7, 8, 10, 11 July 31 Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 1, 2, 3	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 26, 27, 28 July 24, 25, 26	April 7, 8, 10, 11 July 31 Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 1, 2, 3	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 June 10, 11, 12 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 12, 13, 14, 15 June 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 8, 9, 10, 11 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	May 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 17, 18, 19	May 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 June 8, 9, 10 Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7
Columbia	April 26, 27, 28 June 19, 20, 21 July 27, 28, 29	April 21, 22, 23, 24 July 4, 4, 4 Aug. 31 Sept. 1, 2	April 7, 8, 10, 11 July 31 Aug. 1, 2 Sept. 1, 2, 3	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 June 10, 11, 12 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 12, 13, 14, 15 June 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 8, 9, 10, 11 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	May 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 17, 18, 19	May 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 June 8, 9, 10 Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7
Savannah	April 21, 22 April 24, 25 June 26, 27, 28 July 24, 25, 26	April 3, 4, 5, 6 June 29, 30 July 1, 2 July 27, 28, 29	April 17, 18, 19, 20 June 22, 23, 24 July 20, 21, 22, 23	April 29 May 1, 2, 3 June 10, 11, 12 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 12, 13, 14, 15 June 12, 13, 14 Aug. 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 8, 9, 10, 11 Aug. 11, 12, 13, 14	May 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 17, 18, 19	May 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 June 8, 9, 10 Sept. 4, 5, 6, 7
Albany	May 18, 19, 20, 21 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 19, 20, 21	May 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 July 17, 18, 19 Aug. 7, 8, 9	June 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 3, 4, 5	May 23, 24, 25, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 14, 15, 16	April 28, 29, 30, 31 June 22, 23, 24 July 24, 25, 26	April 12, 13, 14, 15 July 3, 4, 5 Sept. 7, 8, 9	April 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 June 26, 27, 28 July 27, 28, 29
Columbus	May 27, 28, 29, 30 July 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 2, 3	June 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 July 6, 7, 8 Aug. 10, 11, 12	May 18, 19, 20, 21 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 14, 15, 16	May 23, 24, 25, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 14, 15, 16	April 28, 29, 30, 31 June 22, 23, 24 July 24, 25, 26	April 12, 13, 14, 15 July 3, 4, 5 Sept. 7, 8, 9	April 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 June 26, 27, 28 July 27, 28, 29
Jacksonville.	May 27, 28, 29, 30 July 17, 18, 19 Aug. 3, 4, 5	May 18, 19, 20, 21 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 14, 15, 16	May 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 7, 8, 9	May 23, 24, 25, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 14, 15, 16	April 28, 29, 30, 31 June 22, 23, 24 July 24, 25, 26	April 12, 13, 14, 15 July 3, 4, 5 Sept. 7, 8, 9	April 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 June 26, 27, 28 July 27, 28, 29
Macon.....	June 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 July 5, 6, 7, 8 Aug. 7, 8, 9	May 27, 28, 29, 30, 31 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 10, 11, 12	May 18, 19, 20, 21 July 10, 11, 12 Aug. 14, 15, 16	May 23, 24, 25, 26 Sept. 4, 4, 5	May 9, 10, 11, 12 June 5, 6, 7 Aug. 14, 15, 16	April 28, 29, 30, 31 June 22, 23, 24 July 24, 25, 26	April 12, 13, 14, 15 July 3, 4, 5 Sept. 7, 8, 9	April 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 June 26, 27, 28 July 27, 28, 29

\*Denotes Saturday.



# SOUTHERN MICHIGAN SCHEDULE, 1911

ABROAD.	At Kalamazoo.	At Battle Creek.	At Jackson.	At Adrian.	At Lansing.	At Saginaw.	At Bay City.	At Flint.
Kalamazoo.....	May 30 a. m. June 14, 8, 9. July 14, 4 p. m., 5. Aug. 27, 18. Aug. 27.	May 12, 13, 14.* June 24, 28, 30. July 11, 15, 18. Aug. 22.	May 9, 10, 11. June 24, 25. June 27, 27. Aug. 14, 15, 16. Aug. 22.	May 9, 10, 11. June 24, 25. June 27, 27. Aug. 14, 15, 16. Aug. 22.	June 10, 11.* June 12, 12. Aug. 7, 4, 5, 4. Aug. 9, 10. Aug. 30.	May 21, 22, 23. July 17, 18, 19, 20. Sept. 8, 9, 10.*	May 24, 25, 26, 27. June 21, 22, 26.* Sept. 5, 6, 7.	May 28, 29. June 14, 15, 16, 17. July 24, 25, 26, 27.
Battle Creek...	May 20, 21, 22, 23. June 18, 19, 20. July 5, 8, 4 a. m. Aug. 25, 26, 27.	May 9, 10, 11. June 24, 25. July 29, 30.* Sept. 11, 12.	May 12, 13, 14.* June 28, 29, 30. Aug. 23, 29, 30, 31. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 12, 13, 14.* June 28, 29, 30. Aug. 23, 29, 30, 31. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	June 1, 2, 8, 1. July 17, 18, 19. Aug. 11, 12, 13. Aug. 19, 19.	May 18, 19, 20, 21. July 14, 15, 16. Sept. 5, 6, 7.	May 21, 22, 23. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10. Sept. 8, 9, 10.*	June 11, 12, 13. July 12, 13. Aug. 20, 21. Aug. 22, 22, 22.
Jackson.....	June 4, 5, 6. July 6, 7, 8, 4 July 27, 28. Sept. 13, 14.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 12, 13, 14.* June 28, 29, 30. Aug. 23, 29, 30, 31. Aug. 11, 12, 13.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 30 a. m. June 30 p. m. 31. June 21, 22, 23. Sept. 9, 9. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	May 6, 7, 8. June 24, 24. July 12, 13. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10. Sept. 1.	May 21, 22, 23. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10. Sept. 8, 9, 10.*	June 11, 12, 13. July 10, 11. July 14, 15, 16.* Aug. 5, 6.*
Adrian.....	May 27, 28, 29. July 2, 21. July 22, 23. Sept. 2, 2, 2. Sept. 4 p. m.	May 21, 22, 23. July 1, 2.* July 4 p. m., 5. Aug. 19, 19. Sept. 5, 6.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 30 a. m. June 30 p. m. 31. June 21, 22, 23. Sept. 9, 9. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	May 3, 4, 5. June 1, 2, 3, 4. Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6.*	May 3, 4, 5. June 25, 26, 27. Aug. 30, 31, 31. Sept. 1.	May 20 a. m., May 30 p. m., 31. June 18, 19, 20. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10.
Lansing.....	May 3, 4, 6. July 10, 11, 12, 13. Aug. 6, 7, 8.	May 28, 29. June 18, 19, 20. Aug. 22. Sept. 8, 10, 4 p. Sept. 8, 10.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 18, 19, 20, 1. July 6, 7, 8, 9. Aug. 20, 21, 22. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	June 7, 8, 9. June 26, 26, 27. July 31. Aug. 1, 1, 2.	June 4, 5, 6. July 24, 26, 26, 27. Aug. 27, 28, 29. Sept. 1, 2, 5.*	May 15, 16, 17. July 27, 28, 4 a. m. July 27, 28, 29. Sept. 1, 2, 5.*
Saginaw.....	May 24, 25, 26. July 3, 10, 11. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	June 14, 15, 16, 17. June 17, 17, 17. July 21, 22, 23.* Aug. 14, 15, 16.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 12, 13, 14.* May 27, 1. June 28, 29, 30. Aug. 24, 25, 26, 27. Aug. 17, 18.	May 12, 13, 14.* June 24, 9. July 28, 29, 30.* Aug. 24, 25, 26, 27. Sept. 3, 4 a. m., 5.	May 28, 29. June 10, 11. Sept. 10, 11, 12. June 3, 4 a. m. Sept. 8, 1 p. m.	May 9, 10, 11. July 27, 28, 29, 30.* Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14. Sept. 1, 2, 5.*
Bay City.....	June 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. June 15, 16, 17. Sept. 11, 12, 13, 14.	July 7, 8, 9. June 17, 18, 19, 20. Aug. 20, 21, 22.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 30 a. m., June 30 p. m., 31. June 21, 22, 23. Sept. 9, 9. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	May 18, 19, 20, 21. July 14, 15, 16. Sept. 5, 6, 7.	May 21, 22, 23. Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10. Sept. 8, 9, 10.*	May 12, 13, 14.* June 28, 29, 30. July 1, 1. Aug. 17, 18, 19, 19.
Flint.....	May 3, 4, 5.* June 24, 25.* June 26, 27. Sept. 1 p. m., 1, 2	May 24, 25, 26, 27.* June 7, 8, 9, 10, 11. Aug. 25, 26, 27.* Sept. 7.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 15, 16, 17. June 11, 12, 13. July 2, 4 a. m. Aug. 17, 18.	May 30 a. m., June 30 p. m., 31. June 21, 22, 23. Sept. 9, 9. Sept. 15, 16, 17.*	June 4, 5, 6. June 1, 2, 3, 4. Aug. 3, 4, 5, 6.*	May 18, 19, 20, 21. July 14, 15, 16. Sept. 5, 6, 7.	May 18, 19, 20, 21. July 6, 7, 8, 9.* Aug. 14, 15, 16, 16.

\*Saturday.

\*Sunday.

# NEW YORK STATE LEAGUE SCHEDULE FOR 1911

AFCROAD.	At Albany.	At Troy.	At Utica.	At Syracuse.	At Binghamton.	At Elmira.	At Scranton.	At Wilkesbarre.
Albany.....	May 4, 6 May 29, 30 a m July 4 p m. Aug 10, 11, 12. Sept 4 a m.	May 18, 19, 20, 21 June 25, 27, 28 Aug 17, 18, 19 Aug 14, 15, 16.	May 15, 16, 17. June 29, 30. July 1, 2, 3, 4 Aug 17, 18, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 21 June 28, 27, 28 Aug 17, 18, 19	June 8, 9, 10. July 27, 28, 18. Aug 24, 25, 26.	June 5, 6, 7. July 30, 31. Aug 21, 22, 23.	June 2, 3, 4 July 11, 12, 13. Aug 14, 15, 16. Sept 1, 2.	May 31. June 1, 2, 3, 4 July 11, 12, 13. Aug 25, 26, 27, 28 Sept 5, 6, 7.
Troy.....	May 3, 5, 7, 14. May 30 p m. July 5, 4 a m. Aug 7, 8, 9 Sept 4 a m	May 13, 16, 17. June 29, 30. July 1 Aug 14, 16, 16.	May 18, 19, 20, 21 June 28, 27, 28 Aug 17, 18, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 21 June 28, 27, 28 Aug 17, 18, 19	July 20, 21, 22 July 0, 21, 22 Aug 21, 22, 23	June 8, 9, 10. July 37, 18, 19. Aug. 24, 25, 26, 27.	May 31. June 1, 2, 3, 4 July 19, 15, 16. Sept. 6, 6, 7.	June 2, 4, 4. July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 3, 5, 10.
Utica.....	May 11, 12, 13. June 19, 20, 21. Aug 3, 4, 5, 5. Sept 1, 2.	May 8, 9, 10 June 27, 23, 24 July 31 Aug 1.	May 6, 7. May 30 p m. July 3, 4 a m. Aug 7, 8, 9. Sept 4 a m.	May 3, 4, 5, 14 May 30 a m. July 4 p m. Aug. 10, 11, 12 Sept. 4 p m.	May 31. June 1 July 14, 15. Sept 11, 12, 13	June 7, 8, 4. July 31, 12, 13. Sept 11, 12, 13, 14.	June 5, 6, 7. July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 31 Sept. 1, 2, 3.	June 5, 9, 10. July 17, 18, 19. Aug. 31. Sept. 1, 2.
Syracuse.....	May 25, 26, 27. July 5, 6, 7 Aug 31 Sept 1, 2.	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9, 10. Aug 28, 29, 30.	June 15, 17, 14. July 27, 28, 29. Sept 6, 6, 7.	June 15, 16, 17. July 24, 25, 26 Sept. 8, 9, 10.	June 2, 3. July 11, 12, 13. Sept. 14, 15, 16 Sept. 4 p m.	May 21. June 1, 15, 16. Sept 11, 12, 12.	June 8, 9, 10. July 17, 18, 19. Aug 28, 29, 30. Sept. 1, 2.	June 6, 7. July 20, 21, 22. Aug. 31. Sept. 1, 2.
Binghamton..	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9, 10 Aug 28, 29, 30. Sept 1, 2.	May 25, 26, 27. July 6, 6, 7, Aug 31 Sept 1, 2.	June 15, 16, 17. July 24, 25, 26 Sept. 8, 9, 10.	June 12, 13, 14. July 27, 28, 29 Sept 5, 6, 7.	May 18, 19, 20. May 30 p m July 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 p m.	May 15, 16, 17. May 29 a m July 4 p m. Aug. 10, 11, 12. Sept. 4 a m	May 3, 4, 5. June 22, 23, 24 Aug. 14, 15, 16. May 6, 7, 8. June 9, 20, 21. Aug. 17, 18, 19.	May 6, 7, 8. June 19, 20, 21 Aug. 17, 18, 19. Aug. 14, 15, 16.
Elmira.....	June 15, 16, 17. July 24, 26, 26. Sept. 14, 15, 16	June 12, 13, 14. July 27, 28, 29 Sept. 11, 12, 13	May 25, 26, 27 July 5, 6, 7, Aug 24, 25, 26	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9, 10 Aug 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11. June 29, 30 July 1, 31 Aug 1, 2	May 12, 13, 14 June 26, 27, 28 Aug 3, 4, 5	May 6, 7, 8, 8. June 9, 20, 21. Aug. 17, 18, 19.	May 7, 4, 5. June 22, 23, 21. Aug. 14, 15, 16.
Scranton.....	June 15, 16, 17. July 24, 25, 26 Sept. 14, 15, 16	June 15, 16, 17. July 24, 25, 26 Sept. 14, 15, 16	May 22, 23, 24 July 8, 9, 10 Aug 24, 25, 26	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9, 10 Aug 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11. June 29, 30 July 1, 31 Aug 1, 2	May 9, 10, 11 June 27, 27, 28 Aug. 3, 4, 5	May 15, 16, 17 May 30 p m. July 3, 4 a m. Aug. 10, 11, 12 Sept. 4 a m.	May 18, 18, 20. May 29, 30 a m July 4 p m. Aug 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 p m.
Wilkesbarre	July 27, 28, 29 Sept. 11, 12, 13	June 15, 16, 17. July 8, 9, 10 Aug 24, 25, 26 Sept 14, 15, 16	May 22, 23, 24 July 8, 9, 10 Aug 24, 25, 26	May 22, 23, 24. July 8, 9, 10 Aug 21, 22, 23	May 9, 10, 11. June 29, 30 July 1, 31 Aug 1, 2	May 9, 10, 11 June 27, 27, 28 Aug. 3, 4, 5	May 15, 16, 17 May 30 p m. July 3, 4 a m. Aug. 10, 11, 12 Sept. 4 a m.	May 18, 18, 20. May 29, 30 a m July 4 p m. Aug 7, 8, 9. Sept. 4 p m.

## NATIONAL LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911.

	AT BOSTON	AT BROOKLYN	AT NEW YORK	AT PHILADELPHIA	AT PITTSBURG	AT CINCINNATI	AT CHICAGO	AT ST. LOUIS
BOSTON	April 20, 21, 22, 24 July 8, 4, 4, 5 Sept. 1, 2, Oct. 6	April 25, 26, 27, 28 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, Oct. 7	April 15, 16, 17 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 2, 3, 4, 5	April 20, 21, 22, 24 July 8, 4, 4, 5 Sept. 1, 2, Oct. 6	April 15, 16, 17 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 2, 3, 4, 5	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 27, 28, 30, Oct. 1	June 10, 11, 12, 13 Sept. 15, 16, 17, 18 June 7, 8, 9 Sept. 16, 17, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 Sept. 11, 12, 13 June 15, 16, 17, 18 Sept. 20, 21, 22, 23
BROOKLYN	April 12, 13, 14 May 26, 27, 29 May 3, 6, 7 July 30, 31, 22	April 15, 17, 18, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 12	April 15, 17, 18, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 12	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 1, 1, 13, 13	June 10, 12, 13, 19 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sept. 10, 11, 12, 13	June 7, 8, 9 Sept. 16, 17, 18	June 15, 16, 17, 18 Sept. 20, 21, 22, 23
NEW YORK	April 12, 13, 14 May 3, 6, 7 July 30, 31, 22	April 15, 17, 18, 19, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 12	April 15, 17, 18, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 12	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 1, 1, 13, 13	June 10, 12, 13, 19 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sept. 10, 11, 12, 13	June 7, 8, 9 Sept. 16, 17, 18	June 15, 16, 17, 18 Sept. 20, 21, 22, 23
PHILADELPHIA	April 15, 17, 18, 19, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9	April 15, 17, 18, 19, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 7	April 15, 17, 18, 19 May 30, 31 Sept. 7, 8, 9, Oct. 12	May 4, 5, 6, 8 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 1, 1, 13, 13	June 10, 12, 13, 19 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 15, 16, 17, 18 July 28, 29, 30, 31 Sept. 10, 11, 12, 13	June 7, 8, 9 Sept. 16, 17, 18	June 15, 16, 17, 18 Sept. 20, 21, 22, 23
PITTSBURG	May 13, 15, 16, 17 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 28, 29, 30, 27	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 1, 2, Oct. 3	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30	April 12, 13, 14, 15, 23 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	April 16, 17, 18, 30 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10
CINCINNATI	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 31, 22, 23 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Sept. 1, 2, Oct. 3	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30	April 12, 13, 14, 15, 23 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	April 16, 17, 18, 30 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10
CHICAGO	May 23, 24, 25 May 16, 17, 18, 19 July 31, 22, 23	May 13, 15, 16, 17 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 13, 15, 16, 17 July 24, 25, 26, 27 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 31, 22, 23 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30	April 12, 13, 14, 15, 23 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	April 16, 17, 18, 30 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10
ST. LOUIS	May 18, 19, 20, 22 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 24, 25, 26	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 31, 22, 23 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 31, 22, 23 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	May 9, 10, 11, 12 July 31, 22, 23 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	June 2, 3, 4, 5 Aug. 7, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30	April 12, 13, 14, 15, 23 May 26, 27, 29 Aug. 16, 17, 18, 19	April 16, 17, 18, 30 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10	April 24, 25, 26 June 29, 30, July 1, 3 Sept. 7, 8, 9, 10

## AMERICAN LEAGUE SCHEDULE—SEASON OF 1911.

	AT CHICAGO	AT ST. LOUIS	AT DETROIT	AT CLEVELAND	AT WASHINGTON	AT PHILADELPHIA	AT NEW YORK	AT BOSTON
CHICAGO	April 27, 28, 29, 30 Sept. 10, Oct. 2, 3	April 16, 17, 18, 19 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
ST. LOUIS	April 27, 28, 29, 30 Sept. 10, Oct. 2, 3	April 16, 17, 18, 19 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
DETROIT	April 20, 21, 22, May 7 June 24, 25, 26 Aug. 13, 14, 16	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
CLEVELAND	April 23, 24, 25 May 6, 7, 8 Sept. 10, Oct. 2, 3	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
WASHINGTON	May 10, 11, 12, 13 July 15, 16, 17, 18 Aug. 20, 21, 22	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
PHILADELPHIA	May 14, 15, 16, 17 July 21, 22, 23 Aug. 24, 25, 26	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
NEW YORK	May 23, 24, 25 July 7, 8, 9, 10 Aug. 24, 25, 26	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30
BOSTON	May 18, 19, 20, 21 July 11, 12, 13, 14 Aug. 24, 25, 26	April 16, 17, 18, 19, 20 June 20, 21, 22, 23 Sept. 1, 1, 12, 13	April 12, 13, 14, 15 June 18, 19, 20, 21 Aug. 12, Sept. 5, 9	May 2, 3, 4, 6 June 28, 29, 30, July 1 Sept. 4, 4, 5	June 10, 12, 13 Aug. 2, 3, 4, 5 Sept. 19, 20, 21, 22	June 15, 16, 17 Aug. 1, 8, 9, 10 Sept. 15, 16, 18	June 6, 7, 8, 9 July 28, 29, 31, Aug. 1 Sept. 23, 25, 26	June 1, 3, 5, 5 July 25, 26, 27 Sept. 27, 28, 29, 30

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

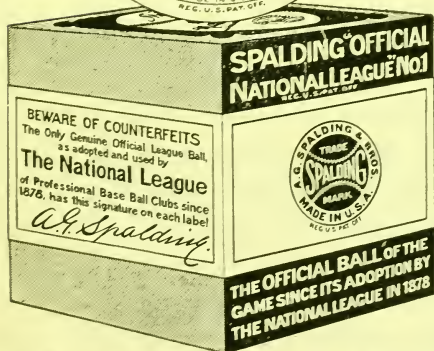
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING

## "Official National League" Ball

(REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.)

### CORK CENTER



## Official Ball of the Game for over Thirty Years

*This ball has the Spalding "Patented" Cork Center, and it is made throughout in the best possible manner and of highest quality material obtainable.*

Adopted by the National League in 1878, and the only ball used in Championship games since that time. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil, packed in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the latest League regulations. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

The Spalding "National Association" Ball at \$1.00 each is the highest grade Pure Para Rubber Center ball made.

No. 1 } Each, - - - \$1.25  
          } Per Dozen, \$15.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

# The Official Ball

In adopting the Spalding  
Official National League  
Ball for TWENTY YEARS  
the Secretary of the National  
League, Mr. John A. Heydler  
gave the following as the  
reason for this action:

“The Spalding Ball was adopted by the National League for Twenty Years, because we recognized it as the best ball made. We have used it satisfactorily for Thirty-four Years. The new Cork Center Ball, introduced for the first time last year and used in the World’s Series, we believe to be the only ball for the future, and it is absolutely the best that has been used by the National League in its history.”



The Spalding "Cork Center" Official National League Ball was used in the World Series between the Chicago "Cubs" and the Philadelphia "Athletics." The opinions of the Managers of the opposing teams are given on this page.

# The Spalding "Official National League" Ball

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

**A  
SPALDING  
TRIUMPH**

## "CORK CENTER"

THE BEST BASE BALL EVER MADE

**ANOTHER  
STEP  
FORWARD**

Philadelphia, November 2, 1910.

Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros.,  
126 Nassau St., New York.

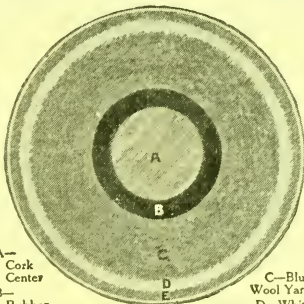
Gentlemen:

In the recent World Series between the Philadelphia American League Club and the Chicago National League Club I wish to state that the Official National League Balls used in the three games played in Chicago were of exceptional quality, and I am further glad to state that in my base ball experience I have never seen a better base ball than the balls used in the three games above referred to.

Yours truly,

*Connie Mack*

Mgr. Philadelphia American League Club



A—Cork Center

B—Rubber Cover

E—Blue Wool Yarn

C—Blue Wool Yarn  
D—White Wool Yarn

Chicago, November 2, 1910.

Messrs. A. G. Spalding & Bros.,  
149 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen:

In the World's Championship Series between the Chicago National League Club and the Philadelphia American League Club, three games of which were played on the Chicago grounds, I wish to advise you that the Official National League Balls furnished by you and used in those three games were in every way most satisfactory, and also to say that during my base ball experience I have never played with a better base ball than those used in the Chicago series.

Yours very truly

*Frank L. Chance*

Manager Chicago National League Club.

The Spalding "Cork Center" has not only improved the ball—it has also improved the game. Base ball played with the Spalding "Cork Center" Ball is as far in advance of the game played with an ordinary rubber center ball as the game played with the Spalding Official National League Ball of 1909 and before was in advance of the original game with the home made ball composed of a slice from a rubber shoe, some yarn and dad's woolen sock, and a cover made of leather bought from the village cobbler and deftly wrapped from sewed on by a patient mother after her day's work was done.

Base Ball to-day is no haphazard amusement, it is a scientific pastime, a sport of almost geometric exactitude. It commands the best that is in men of national prominence, and gives in return the plaudits of millions who testify by their presence and enthusiasm to the wonderful hold which this most remarkable game has upon the feelings of the great American Public.

Anything which results in making the game more interesting to the spectators is good for the game itself, providing it does not interfere with the development of the sport as an athletic pastime. The Spalding "Cork Center" Ball makes the game faster—we have the testimony of hundreds of players to this effect—it makes it more accurate and even, the ball holding its life right through the game—not getting soggy or dead in the last innings—you can make a home run in the ninth inning as easily as in the first," as Roger Bresnahan says.

It is well for the youth of America to learn the lesson that while the cheapest things are very seldom the best things, the best are always the cheapest in the end. The price of the genuine Spalding "Official National League" Ball is \$1.25 each—no more and no less. The market abounds with so-called "League Balls," all listed at \$1.25 each, for the sole purpose of deceiving the purchaser and enabling the "just as good" dealer to work the discount scheme on the boy who is not posted.

This is the reason why bright boys always insist upon the Spalding Ball and decline to accept any substitute. To many parents, a ball is a ball; but to the American lad who knows, only a Spalding Ball is the genuine and Official Ball of the game, and substitution of "something equally as good" does not go with him, for he has learned that to become a good ball player and get the greatest pleasure out of the game, he must use the same ball that all the leading professional players use—and this is the Spalding "Official National League" Ball.

### TO THOSE WHO PLAY BASE BALL

Every modification we have ever adopted in the construction of our Official League Ball has been decided upon after exhaustive experiments, always with the sole purpose of improving the qualities of the ball. The last improvement was in the core itself. The result is that the 1911 Spalding Official League Ball is the best type of ball we have ever turned out. It is more durable, more uniform in resistance, and holds its spherical shape better than any type of base ball made heretofore by anybody. I consider the 1911 Spalding Official League Ball nearer perfection than any base ball ever made. I personally investigated this improvement when it was first proposed in 1908. I then had an exhaustive series of experiments and tests made to determine whether the core could be improved. I was present at these experiments and found that unquestionably the 1911 type of ball was a great improvement from the standpoint of the ball player as well as the durability of the ball itself. I therefore authorize the following statement:

THE SPALDING 1911 OFFICIAL LEAGUE BALL is the best base ball that has ever been manufactured and sold by anybody.

*A. G. Spalding*

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

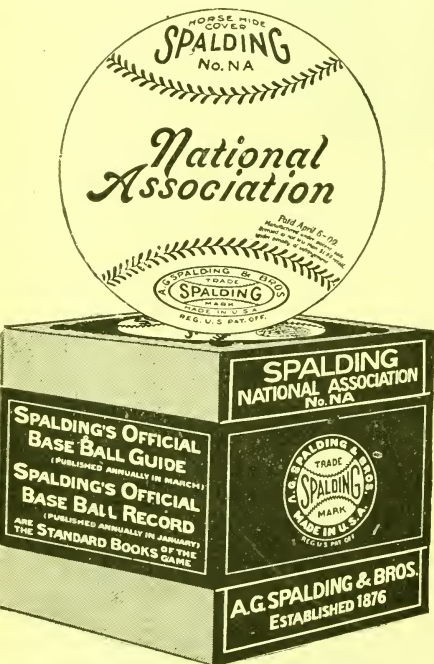
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING

## National Association No. NA Ball

Pure Para Rubber Center

THE BEST RUBBER CENTER BASE BALL ON THE MARKET



**T**HIS ball is made to comply with all the rules governing the National and American Leagues and all Leagues working under the National Agreement and is superior to any ball on the market other than the Official balls of the National and American Leagues.

**M**ADE with best horse hide cover, pure Para rubber center, wound with best all wool yarn. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

**No. NA** { Each, - - - \$1.00  
Per Dozen, \$12.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Double Seam League Ball



THE double seam is used in its construction, rendering it doubly secure against ripping. Every ball is wrapped in tinfoil and warranted to last a full game.

No. 0. Each, \$1.50

Per dozen, \$15.00

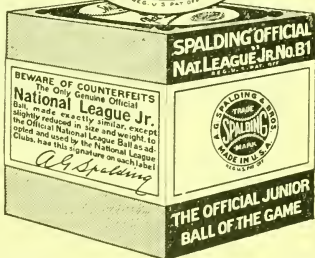
SPALDING

"Official National League" Jr.

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Ball

CORK CENTER



MADE with horse hide cover, and in every respect, including patented cork center, same as our "Official National League" Ball No. 1, except slightly smaller in size. Especially designed for junior clubs (composed of boys under 16 years of age) and all games in which this ball is used will be recognized as legal games. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.

No. B1. "Official National League" Jr.  
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Each, \$1.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



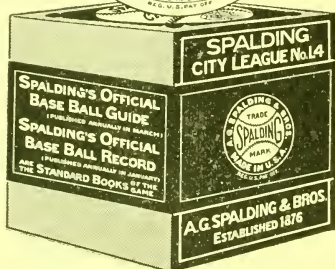
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



### Spalding City League

Made with horse hide cover, and rubber center wound with yarn. Full size and weight. A very well made ball and excellent for general practice. No. L4. City League. Each, 75c.

Per dozen, \$9.00

*Above balls warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions.*



### Spalding National Association Jr. Pure Para Rubber Center

Made with horse hide cover and in every respect same as our National Association Ball No. NA, except slightly smaller in size.

No. B2. National Association Jr. Each, 75c.

### Spalding Professional



Selected horse hide cover; full size ball. Made of carefully selected material and warranted first-class quality. Put up in a separate box and sealed.

No. 2. Professional. Ea., 50c.

### Spalding Public School League

This is a well made Junior size ball, with horse hide cover, and rubber center wound with yarn. Splendid for general practice by boys' teams.

No. B3. Public School League. Each, 50c.



PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Gold Medal "Players' Autograph" Bats

Over thirty years we have turned out special model bats to suit the leading players of the prominent professional leagues, and our records will show hundreds of different bats made in accordance with the wishes of the individual player, many of whom have been league record-breakers. The models at have been adopted have been duplicated by

from time to time as they have required additional bats, and in hundreds of cases we have been requested to furnish to her play-duplicate bats that have been made for all-known players.

*Frank L. Chance*

**Autograph Model**

This is a very large Bat with a thick handle. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 45 nor over 48 ozs. Length about 35 inches.



*Harry St. Davis*

**Autograph Model**

A well balanced small handle Bat of very popular model. The Bats supplied will weigh not less than 38 nor over 41 ounces.



In order to satisfy the ever increasing demand from our customers for bats of the same models as used by the leading players, we have obtained permission from many of the leading batters of the country to include in our line of high grade bats these Gold Medal "Players' Autograph" Bats, bearing their signature.

Space will not permit a description of all the various models, but the following models have been selected as examples of what we are producing in this special "Players' Autograph" Bat Department.




No. 100. Spalding Gold Medal "Players' Autograph" Bats. Each, \$1.00


*Frank L. Chance*  
**Autograph Model**  
Most same length Bat as the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.




*Samuel E. Crawford*  
**Autograph Model**  
A large Bat, almost the length of the Chance Model, but with much less wood, especially in the handle part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 41 nor over 44 ounces.




*George O. Bresnahan*  
**Autograph Model**  
This Bat is somewhat shorter than the Chance Model, medium thick handle and rounded end. Bats supplied will weigh not less than 41 nor over 43 ounces. Length about 32 1/2 inches.




*John J. Evers*  
**Autograph Model**  
Symmetrically shaped Bat, good, medium thick handle. Bats supplied will not less than 41 nor more than 43 ounces.



*Miller J. Huggins*  
**Autograph Model**  
A short Bat with a small handle, but with good bulk in the balance part of the Bat. Bats supplied will not weigh less than 39 nor over 41 ounces.



*W. F. Keeler*  
**Autograph Model**  
This Model and the Chance touch the two extremes used by professional players. Short Bat with fairly thin handle. Weights not less than 36 nor over 39 ozs. Length 31 ins.



We can also supply on special orders Donlin, Stone and Oakes Models

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

# SPALDING "ALL-STAR" BATS

Since introducing our "Players' Autograph" Bats, No. 100, in various models made *exactly* the same in weight, shape and length as the bats *actually used* by the players whose autographs they bear, we have had many calls for bats shaped like one model but of the length and weight of another, or just like a certain model in shape and length but lighter in weight, and so on. We have, therefore, made up six what might be called "combination" models, combining the good points of various models in one or another, and, at the same time, modifying certain points about the models which make them unsuitable in many cases for the ordinary player—shortening the lengths and reducing the weights. It will be found, therefore, that none of the "ALL-STAR" models run over 34 inches in length, nor over 47 ounces in weight, and from that down to 35 ounces.

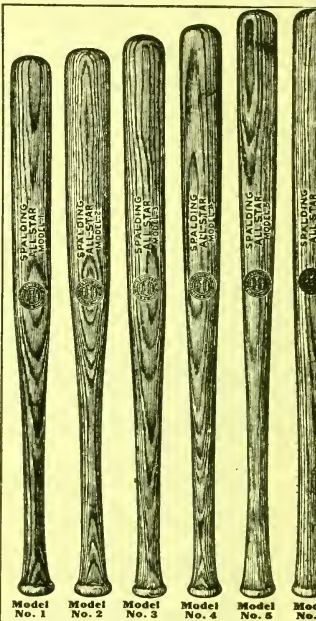
We believe that it will be generally acknowledged that we have included in these two lines—the No. 100 "Players' Autograph" models and the No. 100S "ALL-STAR" models, embracing a total of eighteen different models—an assortment from which *any* player may select the particular model bat best suited to his style of play.

The timber for these bats is white ash, specially selected after being weather seasoned in open sheds for three years.

No. 100S. SPALDING "ALL-STAR" MODEL BATS.  
Each, \$1.00

Furnished in any of the six models shown here:

- Model No. 1.  
Weights from 35 to 40 oz. Length, 31½ in.
- Model No. 2 Bottle shaped.  
Weights from 43 to 47 oz. Length, 32 in.
- Model No. 3.  
Weights from 39 to 43 oz. Length, 32½ in.
- Model No. 4  
Weights from 37 to 41 oz. Length, 33 in.
- Model No. 5  
Weights from 37 to 41 oz. Length, 34 in.
- Model No. 6.  
Weights from 43 to 47 oz. Length, 34 in.



## Spalding Black Diamond Bat



This bat is of same quality as our Gold Medal "Players' Autograph" and "All-Star" Model Bats, and furnished in the most popular models. The special finish which we use on this one grade is a similar preparation to that which many professional players rub on their own bats to temper them, and has a tendency to darken the color of the wood.

No. 100D. Each, \$1.

**CORRESPONDENCE**—If you wish any particular model bat, and will describe the bat you require, the length, weight and description of same, and address any of our branch stores, the matter will be taken up, with the hope of furnishing our customer with the exact model and style and weight of bat they require. This will come under our special "Players' Model" Department. This entire department is looked after by the manager of our Professional League Base Ball Department, who is familiar with most of the types of models used by the leading players, and to whom will be referred any unusual model. At least weeks' time is required to make bats after customer's own model.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Trade-Mark Bats



75 50M 50W 50T 50 35T 25

## Spalding Men's Bats

- No. 50T. Taped "League," Ash, extra quality, special finish. Each, 50c.
- No. 50. "League," Ash, plain handle. 50c.
- No. 35T. Taped "City League," finest straight grained ash. Each, 35c.
- No. 25. "City League," plain handle. 25c.

Hold bat properly and strike the ball with the grain. Don't blame the manufacturer for a break which occurs through abuse or improper use.

## Special Bat for "Fungo" Hitting

No. 50W. "Willow," light weight, full size Bat, plain handle Ea., 50c.

## Spalding Boys' Bats

- No. 50B. "Boys' Record," same finish, quality and models as the Record, but shorter lengths and proportionate weights. Each, 50c.
- No. 25B. "Junior League." Plain; extra quality ash, spotted burning. 25c.
- No. 25BT. Taped "Junior League." Tape wound handle, special finish. 25c.
- No. 10B. "Boys' League" Bat, good quality ash, varnished. 10c.

## Spalding Record Bat Plain Oil Finish

Made from the most popular models, finished in rough and ready style, with no polish—simply the plain oil finish. Packed one dozen in a crate (assorted lengths from 30 to 35 inches and weights from 36 to 42 ounces), as nearly as possible in the following proportion:  $\epsilon$

LENGTHS		WEIGHTS	
1-30 Inch.	2-33 Inch.	1-36 Oz.	2-39 Oz.
1-31 Inch.	4-34 Inch.	1-37 Oz.	4-40-41 Oz.
2-32 Inch.	2-35 Inch.	2-38 Oz.	2-41-42 Oz.

These lengths and weights are given approximately and as a rule the shortest lengths will be the lightest weights.

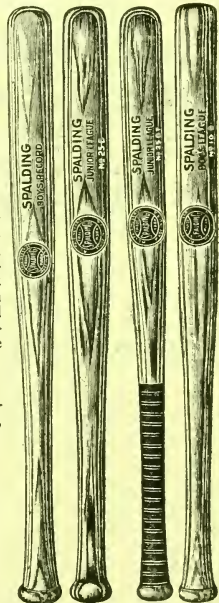
The Record Bat is especially recommended for club use, including college and school teams.

No. 75. Plain Oil Finish. Each, 75c.

## Spalding Mushroom Bat Patented Aug. 1, 1905

The Knob Arrangement at end of bat enables us to get a more even distribution of weight over the whole length than is possible under the old construction, making it for certain kinds of play practically invaluable, and as an all around bat we have received many letters from prominent professionals testifying to their appreciation of the good points in its construction. Best quality of air-dried timber used, and every one carefully tested before leaving factory.

No. 50M. Spalding Mushroom Bat, plain, special finish Each, 50c.



50B 25B 25BT 10B

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

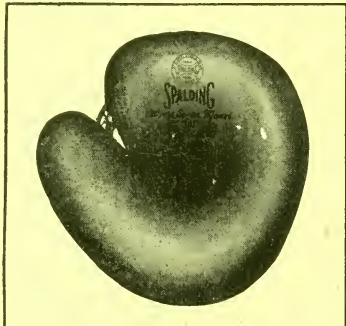
# Spalding Base Ball Catchers' Mitts

Are made after the most approved designs and of materials best suited for hard usage.  
The SPALDING TRADE-MARK is a Guarantee of Quality.

## SPALDING

### "World Series" Professional Catchers' Mitt Model No. 10-0

Patented Jan. 2, 1906; Sept. 29, 1906; March 30, 1909, and including King Patent Padding Patented June 29, 1910



This is the style mitt that actually won the "World Series." It is made with the patented Molded Face, and is modeled after the ideas of the greatest base ball catchers in the country who have tested it out thoroughly and pronounce it in every respect the most perfect Catchers' Mitt ever put out for the Professional Player—the man whose livelihood depends upon his success on the playing field and who is, therefore, vitally interested in obtaining playing equipment that will really be an aid to him in the game.

Patent felt padding, hand stitched, arranged so that it may be adjusted readily to suit the individual wishes of the player. Leather is finest selected calfskin, picked out particularly for this style mitt. Patent laced back with metal eyelets; leather strap and brass buckle fastening. Felt lined strap and heel of hand piece.

No. 10-0. "WORLD SERIES" (PROFESSIONAL) CATCHERS' MITT. . Each, \$8.00

### SPALDING "Three-and-Out" Catchers' Mitt

Patented January 2, 1906; September 29, 1906; March 30, 1909.

This mitt has the patented Molded Face and the hand formed pocket, padded correctly and according to the ideas of the best catchers on the big League teams. Material throughout is best obtainable and we select for the face only leather which is perfectly tanned, because of the peculiar stretching and molding process which enables us to produce a perfect "pocket" with no seams or rough places of any kind on the face. Padded with best hair felt; patent laced back; metal eyelets; leather strap and brass buckle fastening.



No. 9-0. "THREE-AND-OUT" CATCHERS' MITT.

Each, \$8.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



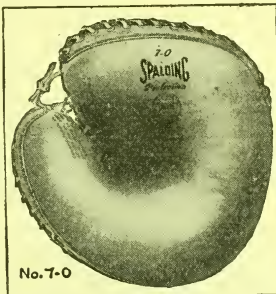
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Catchers' Mitts

## Spalding "Perfection" Catchers' Mitt

Patented  
Jan. 2, 1906, Sept. 29, 1908,  
March 30, 1909



No. 7-0

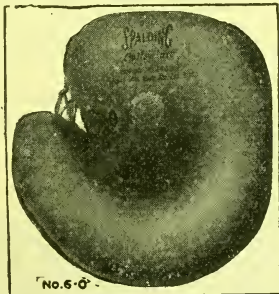
Made of best quality brown calfskin throughout; patent combination molded face; patent hand formed padding of best hair felt, making a perfect pocket without any breaking in; leather laced back and thumb; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 7-0  
Each, \$6.00

## Spalding "Collegiate" Catchers' Mitt

Molded Face

Pat. Jan. 2, 1906, Sept. 29, 1908, March 30, 1909

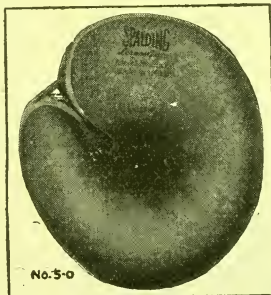


No. 6-0

No. 6-0. Made of special olive colored leather, excellent quality, perfectly tanned to enable us to produce the necessary "pocket" with an absolutely smooth surface on face; hand formed felt padding; leather laced back and thumb; strap-and-buckle fastening. Each, \$5.00

## Spalding "League Extra" Catchers' Mitt

Pat. Sept. 29, 1908, March 30, 1909



No. 5-0

No. 5-0. Special drab tanned buck, very soft and pliable, patent hand formed felt padding; strap-and-buckle fastening at back; reinforced and laced at thumb, and made with our patent laced back. Each, \$4.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US.

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

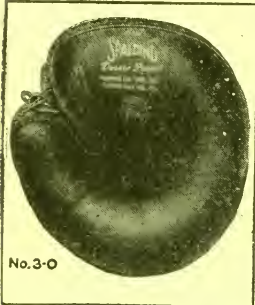
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

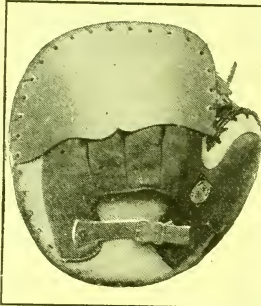
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Catchers' Mitts



No. 3-O

## Spalding "Decker Patent" Catchers' Mitts



Showing Back of Nos. 3-O and  
OR Mitts



No. OR

No. 3-O. Good quality black calf-skin; patent laced back, reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening at back. Heavy piece of sole leather on back for extra protection to the fingers.

Each, \$3.50

No. OR. Made of durable black leather and equipped with patent heavy sole leather finger protection on back, strap-and-buckle fastening, reinforced and laced at thumb patent laced back.

Each, \$2.50

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."



No. O

## Spalding "Interstate" Catchers' Mitt

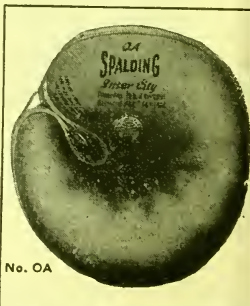
No. O. Professional size model. Made of selected brown grain leather, well padded; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

Each, \$3.00

## Spalding "Inter-City" Catchers' Mitt

No. OA. Made with brown grain leather face and special green leather sides and back; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

Each, \$2.50



No. OA

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING CATCHERS' MITTS

## SPALDING "SEMI-PRO" CATCHERS' MITT

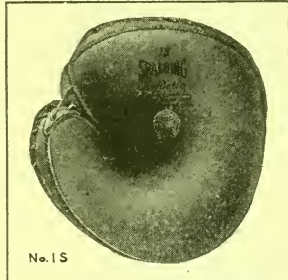


No. 1R

Black leather; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1R. Each, \$2.00

## SPALDING "ATHLETIC" CATCHERS' MITT



No. 1S

Made with smoked horse hide, face and finger piece correctly padded, reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back; strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 1S. Each, \$2.00

## SPALDING "BACK-STOP" CATCHERS' MITT



No. 1C

Good quality special tanned buff colored leather face and finger piece; correctly padded; strap-and-buckle fastening; reinforced and laced at thumb; patent laced back.

No. 1C. Each, \$1.50

## SPALDING "ASSOCIATION" MITT



No. 2R

Men's size. Special black smooth tanned leather face, back and finger-piece; correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb; strap-and-buckle fastening at back.

No. 2R. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

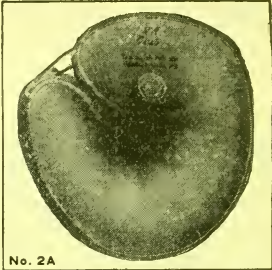
**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

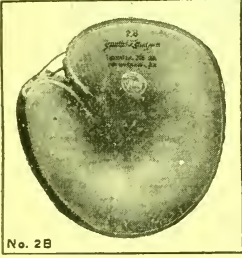


**Spalding**  
**"Foul Tip" Mitt**  
 Half Laced Back  
 Strap-and-buckle fastening  
 No. 2C. Men's size. Oak tanned leather, face and finger piece correctly padded; reinforced and laced at thumb; back made in popular half laced style. Each, \$1.00



**Spalding**  
**"Club" Mitt**  
 Patent Laced Back  
 Strap-and-buckle fastening  
 No. 2A. Men's size. White buck face, back and finger-

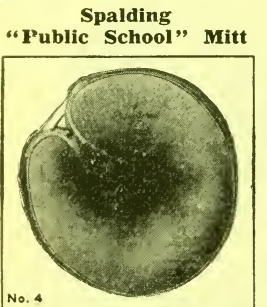
piece; tough and durable; padded to form perfect pocket; reinforced, laced at thumb. Each, \$1.00



**Spalding**  
**"Youths' League" Mitt**  
 Patent Laced Back  
 No. 2B. Youths' full size. Pearl colored special smooth tanned leather face and finger piece, correctly padded; strap-and-buckle fastening. Each, \$1.00



**Spalding**  
**"Interscholastic" Mitt**  
 No. 3R. Large size. Good quality black smooth leather throughout; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 75c.



**Spalding**  
**"Public School" Mitt**  
 No. 4. Large size. Improved style. Face, finger piece and back special tanned buck; heavily padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Ea., 50c.



**Spalding**  
**"Boys' Amateur" Mitt**  
 No. 4R. Junior size; black smooth leather face and back; white leather side strip; well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb. Each, 50c.



**Spalding**  
**"Boys' Delight" Mitt**  
 No. 5. Improved style. Face, finger piece and back made of special tanned buck; laced thumb; well padded. Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES ON THIS PAGE MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

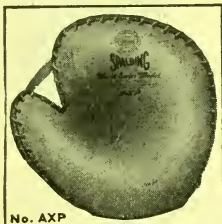
GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Basemen's Mitts

## "WORLD SERIES" PROFESSIONAL MODELS

### Special Professional Model

Patented June 28, 1910.



No. AXP

Larger in area than our No. AX and made with patented King Padding so that the amount and position of the padding may be adjusted readily by the player to suit himself. Made of finest quality white tanned leather throughout; leather lacing; strap-and-buckle fastening. Leather strap support at thumb.

No. AXP. Each, \$4.00

### Spalding "League Special" No. AX Basemen's Mitt



No. AX

Made of absolutely finest quality white tanned buckskin, face, back and lining; leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fastening. Leather strap at thumb.

No. AX. Each, \$4.00

It is in the Spalding Basemen's Mitts that the full advantages of the special "molded face" feature can be seen and appreciated. These mitts, which from the very moment they are put into play should adapt themselves to the conformation of the hand, cannot be simply slapped together without regard to shape. The leather in the face must first of all be most carefully selected, and only the very best portions picked out for the peculiar stretching and molding process which goes so far towards making Spalding Basemen's Mitts the perfect articles they are. Then the padding must be shaped properly by hand to form the necessary "pocket" and after that the other special features, only found in our goods, must be added, in order to make them worthy to bear the Spalding Trade-Mark.

**ALL STYLES MADE IN  
RIGHTS AND LEFTS.  
WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT  
HANDED PLAYERS  
SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."**

### Special Professional Model

Patented June 28, 1910.

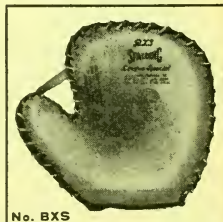


No. BXP

Slightly larger model than No. BXS but made regularly with less padding. The padding is arranged according to the King Patent, permitting the player to adjust position and amount of padding to suit his individual ideas. Made of finest quality selected calfskin throughout; leather lacing; strap-and-buckle fastening. Leather strap support at thumb.

No. BXP. Each, \$4.00

### Spalding "League Special" No. BXS Basemen's Mitt



No. BXS

Made of finest selected brown calfskin, face, back and lining leather lacing all around; strap-and-buckle fastening. Leather strap at thumb.

No. BXS. Each, \$4.00

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



# Spalding Basemen's Mitts.

**Spalding "Professional" Basemen's Mitt**



No. CO

Made of very durable olive calfskin, face, back and lining. Correctly padded and leather laced all round and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CO. Each, \$3.00

**Spalding "Semi-Pro" Basemen's Mitt**



No. CX

Face of specially tanned slate-color leather, back of firm tanned brown leather, laced all around and at thumb; extra well padded at wrist and thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CX. Each, \$2.50

**Spalding "Amateur" Basemen's Mitt (Black)**



No. CXR

Made with black calfskin face, black leather back and lining. Properly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXR. Each, \$2.00

**Spalding "Amateur" Basemen's Mitt**



No. CXS

Men's size. Made of special tanned brown grained leather. Correctly padded; laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. CXS. Each, \$2.00

**Spalding "Double Play" Basemen's Mitt**



No. DX

Men's size. Made of oak tanned specially selected leather, laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening. Very easy fitting and nicely padded.

No. DX. Each, \$1.50

**Spalding "League Jr." Basemen's Mitt**



No. EX

Made of good quality black smooth leather, laced all around and at thumb. Suitably padded and will give very good service. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. EX. Each, \$1.00

**ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."**

prompt attention given to any communications addressed to us

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

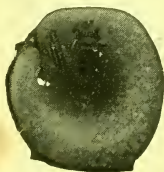


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING FIELDERS' MITTS

Spalding "Professional"  
Fielders' Mitt

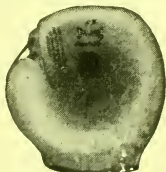


No. 5F

Made of specially tanned drab leather, well padded with fine felt; leather lined and carefully sewed and finished; laced thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 5F. Each, \$2.00

Spalding "Semi-Pro"  
Fielders' Mitt



No. 6F

Face made of white tanned buckskin, brown leather back; leather lined; laced thumb. Constructed throughout in a most substantial manner. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 6F. Each, \$1.50

Spalding "Amateur"  
Fielders' Mitt



No. 7F

Face of a good quality pearl colored leather, with olive leather back, well padded and leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 7F. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "Amateur"  
Fielders' Mitt (Black)



No. 8F

Good quality black tanned smooth leather, well padded; leather lined; reinforced and laced at thumb.

Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 8F. Each, \$1.00

Spalding "League Jr."  
Fielders' Mitt

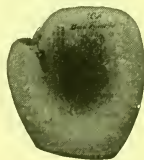


No. 9F

Very popular boys' mitt. Made of oak tanned smooth leather, well padded; reinforced and laced at thumb.

No. 9F. Each, 50c.

Spalding "Boys'  
Favorite" Fielders' Mitt



No. 10F

Made of special tanned white leather, well padded and substantially made; laced at thumb.

No. 10F. Each, 25c

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



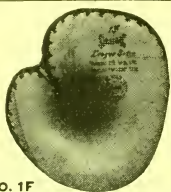
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



No. 1F



Showing Back of No. 1F Mitt

## Spalding Fielders' Mitts

### Spalding "League Extra" Pitchers' and Basemen's Mitt

Made especially for Pitchers, and a very satisfactory style also for Basemen; in fact, this is the nearest approach to an all around base ball mitt that has ever been put out. Made with face of special quality white buck, and the balance of mitt with special brown calfskin. Correctly padded and without hump. Laced all around and at thumb. Strap-and-buckle fastening.



No. 1F. Each, \$3.50

## Spalding "League Special" Fielders' Mitts



No. 2F

The easiest, most pliable and best made fielders' mitt ever made. Molded brown calfskin face; extra full thumb, laced; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening

No. 2F. Each, \$3.00



No. 3F

This mitt is made of specially tanned black calfskin; padded with best felt; reinforced and laced at thumb; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening

No. 3F. Each, \$3.00



No. 4F

Made of the very best and softest white tanned buckskin; the thumb and at wrist is extra well padded; laced thumb; leather lined. Strap-and-buckle fastening.

No. 4F. Each, \$3.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding "World Series" PROFESSIONAL MODELS Infielders' Gloves



No. AA1

It is often very hard to express in words the reasons why one article which does not look so very different from another is yet far superior as regards its playing qualities. This is so with our No. AA1 glove. It is the same model as used by the men who bore the brunt of the playing in the World Series, as it includes in its construction their practical ideas as champion ball players. Made especially for professional players, men who must have the best thing for the purpose. Finest quality buckskin, very little padding, and that in just the right place. Leather lined throughout.

No. AA1. Each, \$4.00



No. BB1

Patented June 29, 1910

Professional Model. This glove includes the famous King Patent lacing and adjustable padding, making it possible for a player to arrange the amount and position of the padding to suit his individual ideas. As we make this glove it is really two complete gloves, one inside the other. It has been highly praised by some of the greatest players on the diamond to-day who use this style glove exclusively in all their games. Finest quality buckskin.

Leather lined throughout.

No. BB1. Each, \$4.00.

*All gloves described on this page are made regularly with Web of leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.*



ILLUSTRATING DIVERTED SEAMS

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

Patented Mar. 10, 1908

## Spalding "Professional" Infielders' Glove (FULL LEATHER LINED)



No. PXL

Buckskin used in this glove is the finest obtainable. Heavily padded around edges and little finger. Made extra long to protect the wrist. Leather lined throughout.

No. PXL. Each, \$3.50

## Spalding "Professional Jr." Infielders' Glove (FULL LEATHER LINED)



No. PBL

Youths' professional style. Of selected velvet tanned buckskin. Material, workmanship and style same as No. PXL men's size glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. PBL. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "League Extra" Infielders' Glove (FULL LEATHER LINED)



No. RXL

Finest quality black calfskin. Material and workmanship, also general design similar to No. PXL. Highest quality infielders' glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. RXL. Each, \$3.50

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with Web of Leather between Thumb and First Finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required. All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

## Spalding "League Special" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



Made throughout of specially tanned calfskin. Padded with best quality felt. Made extra long to protect wrist. Highest quality workmanship throughout. Leather lined throughout

No. XWL. Each, \$3.00

## Spalding "Inter-City" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



This is a professional style glove, made with specially padded little finger, and extra large thumb, welted seams. Made of good quality black calf. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2XR. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "International" Infielders' Glove

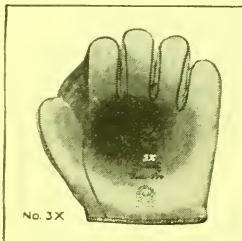
Full Leather Lined



Made of special quality smoked horse hide, professional style, with specially padded little finger and extra large thumb; welted seams. A very practical glove. Leather lined throughout.

No. 2Y. Each, \$2.50

## Spalding "Semi-Pro" Infielders' Glove

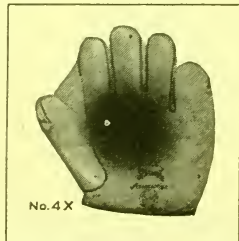


Made of good quality gray buck tanned leather. This is a large model. Correctly padded and very popular. Welted seams.

No. 3X. Each, \$2.00

## Spalding "Association" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined



Good quality olive tanned leather, nicely padded and leather lined throughout, with inside hump; welted seams. Very good value.

No. 4X. Each, \$2.00

## Spalding "Amateur" Infielders' Glove



Good quality black tanned leather, correctly padded and extra large thumb; welted seams. Well made throughout.

No. 3XR. Each, \$2.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Infielders' Gloves

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

## SPALDING "Match" Infielders' Glove



No. 11. Full size professional style glove; made throughout of special tanned buff colored leather, welted seams; correctly padded. Each, \$1.50

## SPALDING "Club Special" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



No. XL. Made of special white tanned leather, correctly padded on professional model; welted seams; leather lined. Each, \$1.50

## SPALDING "Champion" Infielders' Glove



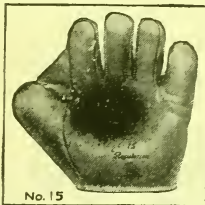
No. XR. Full size black leather glove; professional model; properly padded; welted seams. Very popular glove. Each, \$1.50

## SPALDING "Practice" Infielders' Glove



No. XS. Men's size glove. Made of good quality white velvet tanned leather; well finished, welted seams; inside hump. Each, \$1.25

## SPALDING "Regulation" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



No. 15. Men's size glove. Brown tanned leather, correctly padded and well made; palm leather lined. Each, \$1.00

## SPALDING "Regulation" Infielders' Glove Leather Lined



No. 15R. Men's size. Made of good quality black tanned leather, padded, with inside hump palm leather lined. Each, \$1.00

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT."

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING

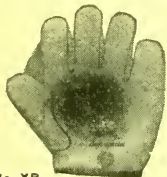


TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# SPALDING INFIELDBERS' GLOVES

All the Gloves described below are made regularly with web of leather between thumb and first finger, which can be cut out very easily if not required.



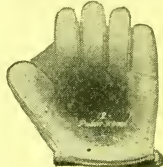
No. XB

All Spalding Infielders' Gloves are made with our patented diverted seam (PATENTED MARCH 10, 1908) between fingers, adding considerably to the durability of the gloves.

## Spalding "Boys' Special" Infielders' Glove

Full Leather Lined

No. XB. Boys' professional style; good quality special tanned white leather, welted seams; leather lined throughout. Each, \$1.00



No. 12

## Spalding "Public School" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

No. 12. Full size, white tanned leather, correctly padded; inside hump; palm leather lined, Ea. 75c.

## Spalding "League Jr." Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

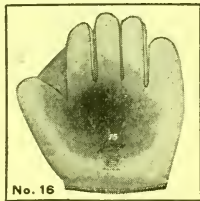


No. 12R

Men's size. Black smooth tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined. No. 12R. Each, 75c.

## Spalding "Junior" Infielders' Glove

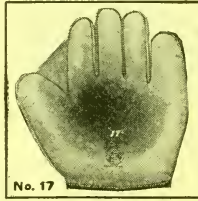
Leather Lined



No. 16

Full size, white chrome tanned leather, lightly padded, but extra long; palm leather lined. No. 16. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Youths'" Infielders' Glove

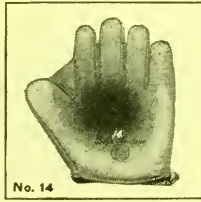


No. 17

Good size, special brown smooth tanned leather, nicely padded, and inside hump. No. 17. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Boys' Amateur" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



No. 14

Youths' professional style. Special tanned white leather, correctly padded, and inside hump; palm leather lined. No. 14. Each, 50c.

## Spalding "Boys' Own" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined

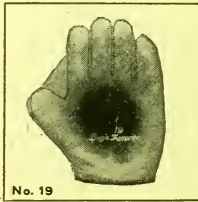


No. 18

Made of oak tanned leather, correctly padded; palm leather lined. No. 18. Each, 25c.

## Spalding "Boys' Favorite" Infielders' Glove

Leather Lined



No. 19

Special tanned white leather, lightly padded and has inside hump; palm leather lined. No. 19. Each, 25c.

ALL STYLES MADE IN RIGHTS AND LEFTS. WHEN ORDERING FOR LEFT HANDED PLAYERS SPECIFY "FULL RIGHT"

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

# A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue.



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

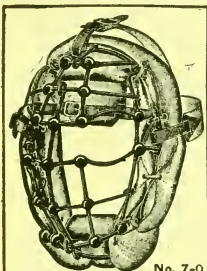
THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

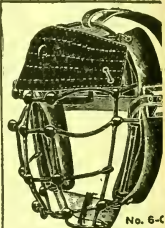
GUARANTEE  
QUALITY

## SPALDING BASE BALL MASKS



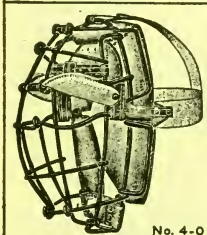
No. 7-0

**Spalding "World Series" Mask**  
PATENT APPLIED FOR  
No. 7-0. This mask possesses a combination of good points that are not equalled in any other style. The frame is of specially annealed steel wire, extra heavy and black finish. Each joining of wires is carefully reinforced and then heavily soldered. The padding is of the most comfortable "continuous" style ever put in a base ball mask, all hair-filled and leather covered. Improved patent elastic head strap. Each, **\$5.00**



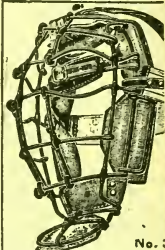
No. 6-C

**Spalding "Special Soldered" Mask**  
No. 6-0. Each crossing of the wires very heavily soldered. Extra heavy wire frame, black finished; continuous padding on sides, special forehead pad and molded leather chin-piece; special elastic head-band and detachable cloth sun-shade. Each, **\$5.00**



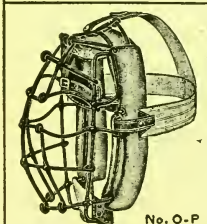
No. 4-0

**Spalding "Sun Protecting" Mask**  
No. 4-0. With patent molded leather sun-shade, protecting the eyes without obstructing the view. Made throughout of finest steel wire, extra heavy black finish. Fitted with molded leather chin-strap, improved design; hair-filled pads, including forehead pad and special elastic head-band. Each, **\$4.00**



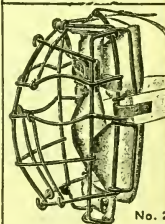
No. 3-0

**Spalding "Neck Protecting" Mask**  
No. 3-0. The neck protecting arrangement affords positive protection to the neck. Finest steel wire, extra heavy and black finish, hair-filled pads and special elastic head-strap. Each, **\$3.50**



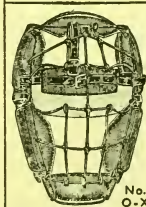
No. 0-P

**Spalding "Semi-Pro" League Mask**  
No. 0-P. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Special continuous side pads, leather covered, hair-filled; special forehead pad; molded leather chin-strap; elastic head-band. Each, **\$2.50**

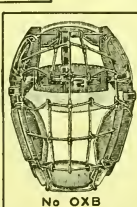


No. 2-0

**Spalding "Regulation League" Masks**  
No. 2-0. Extra heavy best black annealed steel wire. Hair-filled padding of improved design, including forehead pad, and molded leather chin-strap; special elastic head-band. Each, **\$2.00**  
No. 0-X. Men's size, heavy soft annealed steel wire, finished in black. Improved leather covered pads, including forehead pad and molded leather chin-strap. Each, **\$1.50**

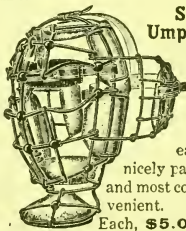


No. 0-X



No. 0XB

Each, **\$1.50**  
No. 0XB. Best youths' mask, black finish, soft annealed steel wire, similar quality throughout to No. 0-X. Each, **\$1.50**



### Spalding Umpires' Mask

No. 5-0. With neck protecting attachment and a special ear protection, nicely padded. Safest and most convenient. Each, **\$5.00**

Frank (Silk) O'Loughlin, the well-known American League Umpire

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF ST  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

CEPT NO  
BSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



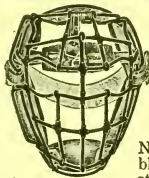
TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



**Spalding  
Men's  
Amateur  
Mask**

No. A. Men's  
black enameled  
steel  
wire, leather  
pads, forehead pad and  
chin-strap, Each, \$1.00



**Spalding  
Boys'  
Amateur  
Mask**

No. B. Youths',  
black enameled  
steel wire, and  
similar in quality  
throughout to  
No. A, but smaller  
in size. Each, \$1.00



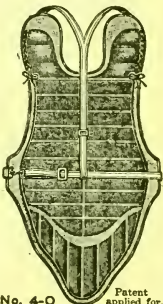
**Spalding  
Youths'  
Masks**

No. C. Black  
enameled,  
pads covered  
with leather, wide elastic  
head-strap,  
leather strap-and-buckle,  
Each, 50c.  
No. D. Black enameled.  
Smaller in  
size than No. C. A substantial  
mask  
for boys. Each, 25c.



**SPALDING INFLATED BODY PROTECTORS**

No. 0. "World Series" Model. Extra strong tan covering, bound edges. Inflated body, with special shoulder padding (Patent applied for) and special body strap. Full size. Used by catchers in the National, American and other leagues. Each, \$10.00  
No. 1. "Intercollegiate." Covering of special imported material. Inflated. Full size. Each, \$9.00



No. 2-0. "Minor League." Cover of durable material. Made in best possible manner. Inflated. Full size. Ea., \$7.50  
No. 0. "City League." Slightly narrower than No. 2-0. Covering of durable material. Inflated. Each, \$5.00  
No. 1. "Amateur." Same size as No. 0. Brown, special quality covering. Inflated. Each, \$4.00

No. 4-0 Patent applied for.

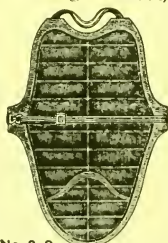
No. M. "Interscholastic." Very well made. Inflated. Each, \$3.50  
No. 2. "Youths'." Good size. Inflated. Each, \$3.00



**Spalding Leg  
Guards for Base  
Ball Catchers**

As supplied to Roger Bresnahan, manager-catcher of St. Louis National League Club, and to other prominent league catchers. Knee guard of molded sole leather; leg piece padded with reeds; light and strong; special ankle pads as protection from sharp spikes. Covered with special quality white buck dressed leather.

No. 33. Spalding Catchers' Leg Guards Pair, \$6.00



No. 2-0

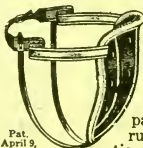
**Spalding  
Umpires' Body Protectors**

No. L. Inflated; large size, best quality. Each, \$10.00  
Give length and width required when ordering Umpires' body protectors.

**Inflated Leather Abdomen Protector**



Heavy sole leather, well padded with quilted lining and non-elastic bands, with buckles at side and elastic at back. For boxing, hockey, foot ball. No other supporter necessary his style. No. 5. Each, \$3.00



Pat. April 9, 1907

and belt. No. 3. Each, \$3.50

**Spalding  
Aluminum  
Abdomen  
Protector**

Aluminum, edges well padded with rubber. Elastic cross bands

**Spalding Wire Abdomen Protector**



Heavy wire, well padded with wool fleece and chamois. Leather belt, straps for fastening. Used with any of our regular supporters or suspensories.

No. 4. Each, \$2.00

PT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
Y COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEED  
QUALITY

# SPALDING BASE BALL SHOE



No. 30-S  
Sprinting



Showing Sole of Nos. 30-S and F-W Shoes



No. F  
Featherweight

Sizes and Weights of  
Spalding Featherweight  
Base Ball Shoes  
The Lightest Base Ball  
Shoe Ever Made

Size of Shoe	Ounces
5	18
6	18½
7	19
8	20
9	21

## Spalding Sprinting Base Ball Shoe

Selected kangaroo leather and built on our famous running shoe last. This shoe is strongly made, and, while extremely light in weight, will be found substantial in construction. Hand sewed and a strictly bench made shoe. Rawhide thong laces.

No. 30-S. Pair, \$7.00

## Spalding "Featherweight" Base Ball Shoe

Owing to the lightness and fineness of this shoe, suitable only for the fastest players, but as a weight durable shoe for general use we recommend No. 30-S. Hand sewed and a strictly bench made shoe. Rawhide thong laces.

No. FW. Per pair, \$7.00



No. 0



No. 35



No. 37

## Spalding Club Special

Carefully selected satin calfskin, machine sewed, very substantially constructed, and a first-class shoe in every particular. Steel plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 0. Per pair, \$5.00

## Spalding Amateur Special

Made of good quality calfskin, machine sewed; a serviceable and durable shoe, and one we can specially recommend. Plates riveted to heel and sole.

No. 35. Per pair, \$3.50

## Spalding Junior

A leather shoe, made on regular base ball shoe last. Plates riveted to heel and sole. An excellent shoe for the money, but

**Guaranteed.**

No. 37. Per pair, \$2.50

## Juvenile Base Ball Shoes

Made on special boys' size lasts; similar to those that we use in regular men's shoes. The shoes are made in the Spalding Factory and in exactly the same careful manner our regular line of men's shoes. Good quality material throughout and steel plates.

No. 38. Furnished in boys' sizes, 12 to 5, inclusive, only. Per pair, \$2.00

**SPECIAL NOTICE.** We recommend for use on base ball shoes to keep the leather pliable and in good condition even when shoes are used during wet weather. "Spalding Waterproof Oil for Athletic Shoes." Per can, 25 Cts

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



**Spalding Bat Bags**

No. 2. Heavy waterproof canvas, leather re-  
 Each, **\$3.50**  
 3. Same as above; to hold 6 bats. " **2.00**

**Individual Bat Bags**

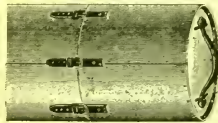


1. Good quality heavy Leather Bat Bag, for  
 bats; used by most league players.  
 Each, **\$4.00** ★ **\$42.00 Doz.**  
 2. Heavy waterproof canvas; leather cap at  
 ends. Each, **\$1.50** ★ **\$16.00 Doz.**  
 3. Heavy canvas; leather cap at one end.  
 Each, **\$1.00** ★ **\$10.50 Doz.**



**Spalding Special Club Bat Bag**

Heavy canvas with strong reinforcing straps running  
 twice and heavy leather ends. Holds 26 to 30 bats.  
 Spalding Special Club Bat Bag. **\$12.00**



**Spalding League Club Bat Bag**

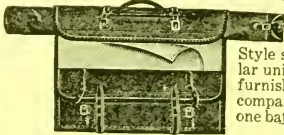
For league clubs particularly; a special bag of extra heavy sole leather,  
 riveted, reinforced leather ends; fastened with three heavy brass harness  
 buckles, one with lock to secure while traveling. Extra heavy leather  
 handle at each end for carrying; 14 inches in diameter; will hold three  
 dozen full size bats. Just the thing for clubs with schedules requiring  
 any amount of traveling. No. 7. Spalding League Club Bat Bag. **\$30.00**

**Spalding Uniform Bags**

Convenient roll for packing uniforms in a manner which will not wrinkle and soil them; with compartments for shoes, etc.



No. 2. Bag leather; well made. Each, **\$6.00**  
 No. 1. Best heavy canvas; leather bound, double  
 leather shawl strap and handle. Each, **\$3.00**  
 No. 6. Brown canvas roll; leather straps and  
 handle. Each, **\$1.50**



No. 4. Individual Uniform Bag. Best quality brown canvas; two leather handles; strap-and-buckle fastenings. Holds suit, shoes and other necessary articles. **\$2.50**

Style similar to regular uniform bags, but furnished with extra compartment to carry one bat. Best canvas. Each, **\$4.00**



Lettering on any of above bags extra. Prices on Application.



**Spalding Pitchers' Box Plates**

No. 3. Made in accordance with National League regulations and of extra quality white rubber. Complete with pins. Each, **\$7.50**  
 No. 2. Composition material, pitchers' box plate. Complete with pins. Each, **\$4.00**

**Rubber Home Plates**

No. 1. In accordance with National League regulations. Extra quality white rubber. Complete with pins. **\$10.00**

No. C. Composition material home plate, regulation size and shape. Complete with pins. Each, **\$5.00**

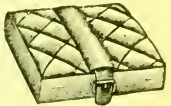


**Spalding Foul Flags** Made of bunting, 18x24 inches; any color; one letter stitched on each side. Complete with 7-foot spear-head staff. Ea., **\$1.50**

**Spalding Base Ball Bases.**

Complete with straps and spikes

No. 0. League Club Bases, filled, extra quality canvas; quilted. Set of 3, **\$6.00**  
 No. 1. Canvas Bases, filled, well made; not quilted. Set of 3, **\$5.00**  
 No. 2. Canvas; filled, ordinary quality. Set of 3, **\$3.50**  
 No. 4. Unfilled Canvas Bases, laced so that they may be filled with sand or other material. Complete with canvas straps. Set of 3, **\$1.00**



**Extra Straps and Spikes**

Straps for Nos. 0 and 1 Bases. Ea., **50c.**  
 Straps for No. 2 Bases. " **40c.**  
 Spikes for Nos. 0 and 1 Bases. " **10c.**  
 Spikes for No. 2 Bases. " **5c.**

Prices printed in italics opposite items marked with ★ will be quoted only on orders for one-half dozen or more at one time. Quantity prices NOT allowed on items NOT marked with ★

IMPORTANT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
 STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



**HARRY DAVIS**  
Captain Philadelphia Athletics  
World Champions, 1910  
Outfitted Completely by  
**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**

## Spalding Base Ball Uniforms

For more than thirty years A. G. Spalding & Bros. have been making base ball clothing, and in that time have accumulated a superior knowledge of the requirements of the base ball player, so that Spalding Uniforms possess an advantage that even the wearer himself is unable to describe. He simply knows that the uniform fits him correctly and as an athletic outfit should, giving him perfect freedom in all his movements and yet looking trim and neat; and he knows also that the outfit is well made and of good material, because it wears like iron and he can generally use it two seasons. Spalding Base Ball Uniforms and Equipment are used universally by all the principal Professional and Amateur Base Ball Teams in every country where Base Ball is played.

Complete set of sample cards showing swatches of various colors and qualities of material that we actually furnish in our Base Ball Uniforms, will be mailed on application to any team, together with measurement blank and full instructions for measuring players for uniforms.

### SPALDING "WORLD SERIES" UNIFORM No. 0—Highest Grade Made

**COLORS:** Navy Stripe, Green Stripe, White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown, and Cardinal

Workmanship and material in this uniform is of very highest quality throughout. Special material which we supply in our No. 0 Uniform has become almost as closely identified with our concern as the Spalding Trade-Mark. It is of a special weave made by only one mill, to our knowledge, and is in our opinion really the finest piece of material ever produced for a first grade base-ball outfit. Used exclusively by all league and professional clubs for years past is sufficient evidence of its quality and durability

Spalding "World Series" Uniform No. 0. Complete, \$15.00  
Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. Suit, **\$12.50**

Spalding "World Series" Shirt, any style  
Spalding "World Series" Pants, any style  
Spalding "World Series" Cap, any style  
Spalding Web Belt, No. 3-0, leather lined; or, Solid Leather Belt, No. 400; Tan or Black.  
Spalding Stockings, No. 3-0.

No. 30C Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. *Special Colors Extra, 25c.* per pair,

### SPALDING "LEAGUE" UNIFORM No. 1-T

**COLORS:** White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown, Cardinal, and to satisfy a special call from Army Posts, a new color, Army Olive.

This uniform is made of a new first grade special twill material to answer the demand for a heavy weight uniform at a cheaper price than our No. 0. The material is of the same weight as our No. 0. Workmanship and finish same as in our No. 0.

Spalding "League" Uniform No. 1-T. Complete, \$12.50  
Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. Suit, **\$10.00**

Spalding "League" Shirt, any style  
Spalding "League" Pants, any style  
Spalding "League" Cap, any style  
Spalding "League" Web Belt, No. 2; or, Solid Leather Belt, No. 800; Tan or Black.  
Spalding "League" Stockings, No. 1R.

No. 1RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. *Special Colors Extra, 25c.* per pair.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly, shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish without extra charge, either full, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly, shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish without extra charge, either full, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue



ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Why Spalding Uniforms are Best

Because they are actually cut from measurements in the same manner as high class custom clothing, after making allowances necessary in an athletic outfit, and are not cut after block patterns simply to lessen manufacturing cost.

Because we make them ourselves in our own well ventilated and sanitary factories, the goods never leaving our own establishment from the time it comes in from the mill in a piece until it goes out a finished garment ready for the Base Ball Player to put on.

## THE INTERSCHOLASTIC UNIFORM No. 2

**COLORS: White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Black, Green, Maroon, Navy Blue, Brown, and Cardinal**

Made of same grade of material as our higher priced uniforms, but of lighter weight. This is one of our most popular suits and will give the best of satisfaction. Can usually be worn two seasons.

**Interscholastic Uniform No. 2.**

Complete, \$9.00

Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. . . . . Suit, **\$7.50**

Interscholastic Shirt, any style

Interscholastic Pants, any style

Interscholastic Cap, any style

Interscholastic Web Belt, No. 47; or, Solid

Leather Belt, No. 725; Tan, Orange or Black.

Interscholastic Stockings, No. 2R.

No. 2RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired.

*Special Colors Extra, 25c.* per pair.

We have on hand a special flannel, *Royal Purple*, dyed particularly for teams connected with the *Order of Elks*. While we do not recommend that this be made up solid color in suits, still it makes a beautiful combination as trimming on white flannel, and we are making these uniforms now in that way in Nos. 0 and 2 qualities only.

## THE MINOR LEAGUE UNIFORM No. M

**COLORS: Navy Blue, Blue Gray, Dark Gray, Brown Gray, and White**

This uniform, which is now in our regular line, we put out originally supplied on special order to some of the more prominent of the Minor League teams. It is a good quality heavy weight uniform, very durable and well made.

**Minor League Uniform No. M.**

Complete, \$9.00

Net price to clubs ordering for *Entire Team*. . . . . Suit, **\$7.50**

Minor League Shirt, any style

Minor League Pants, any style

Minor League Cap, plain, any style

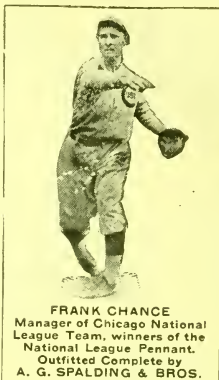
Minor League Web Belt, No. 23; or, Solid Leather

Belt, No. 800; Tan or Black.

Minor League Stockings No. 1R.

No. 1RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired.

*Special Colors Extra, 25c.* per pair.



**FRANK CHANCE**

Manager of Chicago National League Team, winners of the National League Pennant. Outfitted Complete by A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

PAID ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

Prices in effect January 5, 1911. Subject to change without notice. For Canadian prices see special Canadian Catalogue

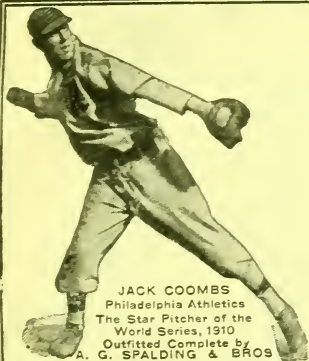
ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY



JACK COOMBS  
Philadelphia Athletics  
The Star Pitcher of the  
World Series, 1910  
Outfitted Complete by  
A. G. SPALDING & BROS

## SPALDING Base Ball Uniforms

Spalding Uniforms for Amateur and Semi-Professional Base Ball clubs are made in the same careful manner and under exactly the same perfect conditions as the outfits we supply to the professional League Teams; in fact, the Amateur Team secures the benefit of the many special features that we develop from time to time through constant association with the principal league players, little items of construction that do not occur to the ordinary manufacturer, but which make all the difference in the world when it comes to actually wearing the uniforms for ball playing, we incorporate in our Uniforms, without extra charge. The amateur clubs buying Spalding Uniforms get the style, fit and finish of the League outfits, but at prices well within their means.

### THE CITY LEAGUE UNIFORM No. P

Good quality. In neat and attractive checks, plaids and stripes, also in plain White. Finished like our best quality.

City League Uniform No. P. Complete, \$7.50  
Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. Suit, **\$6.00**

- The City League Shirt, any style
- The City League Pants, any style
- The City League Cap, any style
- The City League Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 800; Tan or Black.
- The City League Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. *Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.*

Colors: White with Blue Check, Brownish Blue Shadow Plaid, Grayish Brown with Blue Stripe, Bluish Gray, Light Blue Plaid and Brown Stripe, and Plain White

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

### THE CLUB SPECIAL UNIFORM - No. 3

Made of good quality flannel in a variety of very desirable patterns. Well finished and a most excellent outfit for amateur clubs.

Club Special Uniform No. 3. Complete, \$6.00  
Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. Suit, **\$5.00**

- The Club Special Shirt, style A
- The Club Special Pants, any style
- The Club Special Cap, any style
- The Club Special Web Belt No. 23; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan, Orange or Black.
- Club Special Stockings, No. 3R.

No. 3RC Striped Stockings in stock colors furnished at No Extra Charge if desired. *Special Colors Extra, 25c. per pair.*

Colors: White, Blue Gray, Brown Gray, Dark Gray, Maroon, Navy, Green, and Black

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

### THE AMATEUR SPECIAL UNIFORM No. 4

Made of good quality cloth, and compares favorably with uniforms of other makers quoted at a much higher price. Very popular with the younger base ball players.

Amateur Special Uniform No. 4. Complete, \$5.00  
Net price to clubs ordering for Entire Team. Suit, **\$4.00**

- Amateur Special Shirt, style A
- Amateur Special Pants, padded
- Amateur Special Cap, any style
- Amateur Special Web Belt No. 4; or, Solid Leather Belt No. 754; Tan or Orange.
- Amateur Special Stockings No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

Colors: White, Light Gray, Blue Gray, Dark Gray, Maroon, Navy Blue, Green, and Black

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish, without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO  
ANY COMMUNICATIONS  
ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES  
SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER  
OF THIS BOOK

ACCEPT NO  
SUBSTITUTE

THE SPALDING



TRADE-MARK

GUARANTEES  
QUALITY

# Spalding Junior and Youths' Uniforms

We make a specialty of our Junior and Youths' Uniforms to illustrate to the young player in a practical manner just what we mean by our claims of superiority in uniform manufacture. We use plenty of material in every article—nothing is skimped; the sewing and finishing is carefully done, and the uniforms not only look well, but they feel comfortable when put on and they give good service even under the roughest kind of usage.

## THE SPALDING JUNIOR UNIFORM No. 5

**COLORS:** Gray, Cardinal, Navy Blue, Blue Gray, Brown Mixed, and White

This uniform is made expressly for clubs composed of boys and youths, and will stand the hardest kind of wear.

Spalding Junior Uniform No. 5. Complete, \$4.00  
Net price to clubs ordering nine or more uniforms. Suit. **\$3.00**

- Spalding Junior Shirt, style A only
- Spalding Junior Pants, padded
- Spalding Junior Web Belt, No. 4.
- Spalding Junior Cap, any style
- Spalding Junior Stockings, No. 4R

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

## THE SPALDING YOUTHS' UNIFORM No. 6

Spalding Youths' Uniform No. 6. Complete, \$1.00  
Very well made of good quality Gray material.

- Spalding Youths' Shirt, style A, untrimmed, button front; with one felt letter only
- Spalding Youths' Pants, padded only.
- Spalding Youths' Cap, styles 21 and 15
- Spalding Youths' Web Belt, No. 5.
- Spalding Youths' Stockings, No. 4R.

No. 4RC Striped Stockings furnished, if desired, at No Extra Charge, but in stock colors only.

**SPECIAL NOTICE:**—Where No. 6 Uniforms are ordered WITHOUT Stockings we supply the Shirts with either Solid Blue or Red Collars, and with Half Sleeves trimmed at bottom at same price as for regular equipment described above.



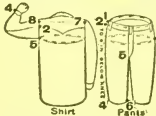
CHRISTY MATHEWSON  
New York National League Team  
Outfitted Completely by  
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

To the best clubs we are now supplying regularly shirts with three-quarter sleeves, but we will furnish without extra charge, either half, full or detachable sleeves. No extra charge for lettering shirts with name of club. Extra charge for all lettering on caps.

No larger sizes than 30-inch waist and 34-inch chest furnished in this uniform. Extra charge for all lettering on caps. One letter only furnished on shirts.

### How to Order Base Ball Uniforms

If in a hurry for uniforms and no measurement blanks on hand, follow the instructions given below, give us an idea of color desired and we will use our judgment in getting up same. Samples of flannels and special measurement blanks mailed to clubs and others interested on application.



**To Measure for Shirt.** State size of collar. Length of sleeve from shoulder to wrist with arm raised and bent, see diagram (2 to 4). Around chest (5-5). Yoke 7 to 8.

**To Measure for Pants.** Around waist (1-1). Out-seam from waist-band to 8 inches below knee (2 to 4). In-seam from crotch to 8 inches below knee (5 to 6). Around hips (7-7).

**To Measure for Sack Coat.** Length (1 to 2), length desired. Chest (7 to 7) under arms, around chest. Sleeves, from center of back (3) to shoulder (4) and to wrist (5) with the arm raised and bent, as shown in diagram.



Send us by \_\_\_\_\_ Express, C. O. D., to \_\_\_\_\_ (Enclose 25 Per Cent. of amount with order)  
 City \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Wanted for Game, Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Quality of Uniform \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_ Style of Shirt, Lace or Button \_\_\_\_\_ SHIRT—State whether Full Length, Elbow or Detachable Sleeves \_\_\_\_\_ PANTS—Elastic or Tape Bottoms \_\_\_\_\_ Padding or not \_\_\_\_\_ Style of Cap \_\_\_\_\_ On No. 5 Caps state color of bands \_\_\_\_\_ Belts, Leather or Web \_\_\_\_\_ Color \_\_\_\_\_ Color of Stockings \_\_\_\_\_

NAMES	SHIRTS				PANTS				Cap Size	Belts	Hose	Shoes	REMARKS
	Collar	Sleeves 5 to 8	Chest 5-6	Yoke 7 to 8	Around Waist 1-1	Out-seam 2 to 4	In-seam 5 to 6	Around Hips 7-7					

Use this form in absence of special measurement blanks. Cut out above, paste at top of sheet of paper and enter and measure each man separately as indicated by numbers given and shown in diagrams.

PROMPT ATTENTION GIVEN TO ANY COMMUNICATIONS ADDRESSED TO US

**A. G. SPALDING & BROS.**  
STORES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

FOR COMPLETE LIST OF STORES SEE INSIDE FRONT COVER OF THIS BOOK





# Standard Policy

A Standard Quality must be inseparably linked to a Standard Policy.

Without a definite and Standard Mercantile Policy, it is impossible for a manufacturer to long maintain a Standard Quality.

To market his goods through the jobber, a manufacturer must provide a profit for the jobber as well as the retail dealer. To meet these conditions of Dual Profits, the manufacturer is obliged to set a proportionately high list price on his goods to the consumer.

To enable the glib salesman, when booking his orders, to figure out attractive profits to both the jobber and retailer, these high list prices are absolutely essential; but their real purpose will have been served when the manufacturer has secured his order from the jobber, and the jobber has secured his order from the retailer.

However, these deceptive high list prices are not fair to the consumer, who does not, and, in reality, is not ever expected to pay these fancy list prices.

When the season opens for the sale of such goods, with their misleading but alluring high list prices, the retailer begins to realize his responsibilities, and grapples with the situation as best he can, by offering "special discounts," which vary with local trade conditions.

Under this system of merchandising, the profits to both the manufacturer and the jobber are assured; but as there is no stability maintained in the prices to the consumer, the keen competition amongst the local dealers invariably leads to a demoralized cutting of prices by which the profits of the retailer are practically eliminated.

This demoralization always reacts on the manufacturer. The jobber insists on lower, and still lower, prices. The manufacturer, in his turn, meets this demand for the lowering of prices by the only way open to him, viz.: the cheapening and degrading of the quality of his product.

The foregoing conditions became so intolerable that, 12 years ago, in 1899, A. G. Spalding & Bros. determined to rectify this demoralization in the Athletic Goods Trade, and inaugurated what has since become known as "The Spalding Policy."

The "Spalding Policy" eliminates the jobber entirely, so far as Spalding Goods are concerned, and the retail dealer secures his supply of Spalding Athletic Goods direct from the manufacturer under a restricted retail price arrangement by which the retail dealer is assured a fair, legitimate and certain profit on all Spalding Athletic Goods, and the consumer is assured a Standard Quality and is protected from imposition.

The "Spalding Policy" is decidedly for the interest and protection of the users of Athletic Goods, and acts in two ways:

FIRST—The user is assured of genuine Official Standard Athletic Goods, and the same fixed prices to everybody.

SECOND—As manufacturers, we can proceed with confidence in purchasing at the proper time, the very best raw materials required in the manufacture of our various goods, well ahead of their respective seasons, and this enables us to provide the necessary quantity and absolutely maintain the Spalding Standard of Quality.

All retail dealers handling Spalding Athletic Goods are required to supply consumers at our regular printed catalogue prices—neither more nor less—the same prices that similar goods are sold for in our New York, Chicago and other stores.

All Spalding dealers, as well as users of Spalding Athletic Goods, are treated exactly alike, and no special rebates or discriminations are allowed to anyone.

Positively, nobody; not even officers, managers, salesmen or other employes of A. G. Spalding & Bros., or any of their relatives or personal friends, can buy Spalding Athletic Goods at a discount from the regular catalogue prices.

This, briefly, is the "Spalding Policy," which has already been in successful operation for the past 12 years, and will be indefinitely continued.

In other words, "The Spalding Policy" is a "square deal" for everybody.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

By

*A. G. Spalding*

PRESIDENT,



# Standard Quality

An article that is universally given the appellation "**Standard**" is thereby conceded to be the Criterion, to which are compared all other things of a similar nature. For instance, the Gold Dollar of the United States is the Standard unit of currency, because it must legally contain a specific proportion of pure gold, and the fact of its being Genuine is **guaranteed** by the Government Stamp thereon. As a protection to the users of this currency against counterfeiting and other tricks, considerable money is expended in maintaining a Secret Service Bureau of Experts. Under the law, citizen manufacturers must depend to a great extent upon Trade-Marks and similar devices to protect themselves against counterfeit products—without the aid of "Government Detectives" or "Public Opinion" to assist them.

Consequently the "Consumer's Protection" against misrepresentation and "inferior quality" rests entirely upon the integrity and responsibility of the "Manufacturer."

A. G. Spalding & Bros. have, by their rigorous attention to "Quality," for thirty-three years, caused their Trade-Mark to become known throughout the world as a Guarantee of Quality as dependable in their field as the U. S. Currency is in its field.

The necessity of upholding the guarantee of the Spalding Trade-Mark and maintaining the Standard Quality of their Athletic Goods, is, therefore, as obvious as is the necessity of the Government in maintaining a Standard Currency.

Thus each consumer is not only insuring himself but also protecting other consumers when he assists a Reliable Manufacturer in upholding his Trade-Mark and all that it stands for. Therefore, we urge all users of our Athletic Goods to assist us in maintaining the Spalding Standard of Excellence, by insisting that our Trade-Mark be plainly stamped on all athletic goods which they buy, because without this precaution our best efforts towards maintaining Standard Quality and preventing fraudulent substitution will be ineffectual.

Manufacturers of Standard Articles invariably suffer the reputation of being high-priced, and this sentiment is fostered and emphasized by makers of "inferior goods," with whom low prices are the main consideration.

A manufacturer of recognized Standard Goods, with a reputation to uphold and a standard of quality that is more stable than poverty, depends principally

One copy del. to Cat. Div.

APR 17 1911

and more unstable than poverty quality.

*Spalding & Bros*

# SPALDING'S

ATHLETIC LIBRARY

A separate book covers every Athletic Sport  
and is Official and Standard  
Price 10 cents each

GRAND PRIZE



GRAND PRIX



ST. LOUIS, 1904

## SPALDING

PARIS, 1900

# ATHLETIC GOODS

ARE THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD

## A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

MAINTAIN WHOLESALE and RETAIL STORES in the FOLLOWING CITIES

- |                     |                  |               |
|---------------------|------------------|---------------|
| NEW YORK            | CHICAGO          | ST. LOUIS     |
| BOSTON              | MILWAUKEE        | KANSAS CITY   |
| PHILADELPHIA        | DETROIT          | SAN FRANCISCO |
| NEWARK              | CINCINNATI       | LOS ANGELES   |
| BUFFALO             | CLEVELAND        | SEATTLE       |
| SYRACUSE            | COLUMBUS         | MINNEAPOLIS   |
| BALTIMORE           | INDIANAPOLIS     | ST. PAUL      |
| WASHINGTON          | PITTSBURG        | DENVER        |
| LONDON, ENGLAND     | ATLANTA          | DALLAS        |
| BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND | LOUISVILLE       |               |
| MANCHESTER, ENGLAND | NEW ORLEANS      |               |
| EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND | MONTREAL, CANADA |               |
| SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA   | TORONTO, CANADA  |               |

Factories owned and operated by A. G. Spalding & Bros. and where all of Spalding's Trade-Marked Athletic Goods are made are located in the following cities:

- |          |         |               |                 |
|----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|
| NEW YORK | CHICAGO | SAN FRANCISCO | CHICOPEE, MASS. |
| BROOKLYN | BOSTON  | PHILADELPHIA  | LONDON, ENG.    |









LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 005 900 602 2

